PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.
7185 Oakland Mills Road, Columbia, MD 21046 USA
Tel. +1.410.290.6652 / Fax +1.410.290.6654
http://www.pctestlab.com

SAR EVALUATION REPORT

Applicant Name:
Samsung Electronics, Co. Ltd.
129, Samsung-ro, Maetan dong,
Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-si
Gyeonggi-do 443-742, Korea

Date of Testing:
07/31/13 - 08/12/13
Test Site/Location:
PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA
Document Serial No.:
0Y1307301504.A3L

FCC ID: **A3LSMN900V**

APPLICANT: **SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS, CO. LTD.**

DUT Type: Portable Handset
Application Type: Certification
FCC Rule Part(s): CFR §2.1093
Model(s): SM-N900V

Equipment Class	Band & Mode	Tx Frequency	Measured Conducted Power [dBm]	SAR			
				1 gm Head (W/kg)	1 gm Body-Worn (W/kg)	1 gm Hotspot (W/kg)	10 gm Extremity (W/kg)
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	824.20 - 848.80 MHz	33.04	0.12	0.21	0.24	
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz	30.23	< 0.1	0.18	0.35	
PCE	UMTS 850	826.40 - 846.60 MHz	22.75	0.13	0.28	0.28	
PCE	UMTS 1900	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz	22.75	< 0.1	0.25	0.42	
PCE	Cell. CDMA/EVDO	824.70 - 848.31 MHz	24.42	0.35	0.62	0.62	
PCE	PCS CDMA/EVDO	1851.25 - 1908.75 MHz	24.37	0.26	0.75	1.03	
PCE	LTE Band 13	782 MHz	23.03	< 0.1	0.28	0.28	
PCE	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1712.5 - 1752.5 MHz	23.28	< 0.1	0.14	0.14	
DTS	2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2462 MHz	17.34	0.25	0.17	0.17	
DTS	5.8 GHz WLAN	5745 - 5825 MHz	13.04	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	
NII	5.2 GHz WLAN	5180 - 5240 MHz	13.03	< 0.1	0.13		0.35
NII	5.3 GHz WLAN	5260 - 5320 MHz	12.85	< 0.1	0.13		0.32
NII	5.5 GHz WLAN	5500 - 5700 MHz	12.94	< 0.1	< 0.1		0.19
DSS/DTS	Bluetooth	2402 - 2480 MHz	9.17	N/A			
Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r02:				0.61	1.06	1.10	0.35

Note: Powers in the above table represent output powers for the SAR test configurations and may not represent the highest output powers for all configurations for each mode.

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 1.9 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.

Randy Ortanez
President

ACCREDITED
TESTING LABORATORY
CERTIFICATE #2041.01

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

1.1 Device Overview

Band & Mode	Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Voice/Data	824.20 - 848.80 MHz
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Voice/Data	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz
UMTS 850	Voice/Data	826.40 - 846.60 MHz
UMTS 1900	Voice/Data	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz
Cell. CDMA/EVDO	Voice/Data	824.70 - 848.31 MHz
PCS CDMA/EVDO	Voice/Data	1851.25 - 1908.75 MHz
LTE Band 13	Data	782 MHz
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Data	1712.5 - 1752.5 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	Data	2412 - 2462 MHz
5.8 GHz WLAN	Data	5745 - 5825 MHz
5.2 GHz WLAN	Data	5180 - 5240 MHz
5.3 GHz WLAN	Data	5260 - 5320 MHz
5.5 GHz WLAN	Data	5500 - 5700 MHz
Bluetooth	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz
NFC	Data	13.56 MHz
Ant+	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz

1.2 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v05.

Mode / Band		Voice (dBm)	Burst Average GMSK (dBm)				Burst Average 8-PSK (dBm)			
		1 TX Slot	*1 TX Slots*	*2 TX Slots*	*3 TX Slots*	*4 TX Slots*	*1 TX Slots*	*2 TX Slots*	*3 TX Slots*	*4 TX Slots*
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Maximum	**33.5**	**33.5**	**32.0**	**31.0**	**30.0**	**26.5**	**26.5**	**22.5**	**22.5**
	Nominal	**33.0**	**33.0**	**31.5**	**30.5**	**29.5**	**26.0**	**26.0**	**22.0**	**22.0**
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Maximum	**30.5**	**30.5**	**29.0**	**27.5**	**26.0**	**25.5**	**25.5**	**21.5**	**20.5**
	Nominal	**30.0**	**30.0**	**28.5**	**27.0**	**25.5**	**25.0**	**25.0**	**21.0**	**20.0**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average		
		3GPP RMC	*3GPP HSDPA*	*3GPP HSUPA*
UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)	Maximum	**23.5**	**23.5**	**23.5**
	Nominal	**23.0**	**23.0**	**23.0**
UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz)	Maximum	**23.5**	**23.5**	**23.5**
	Nominal	**23.0**	**23.0**	**23.0**

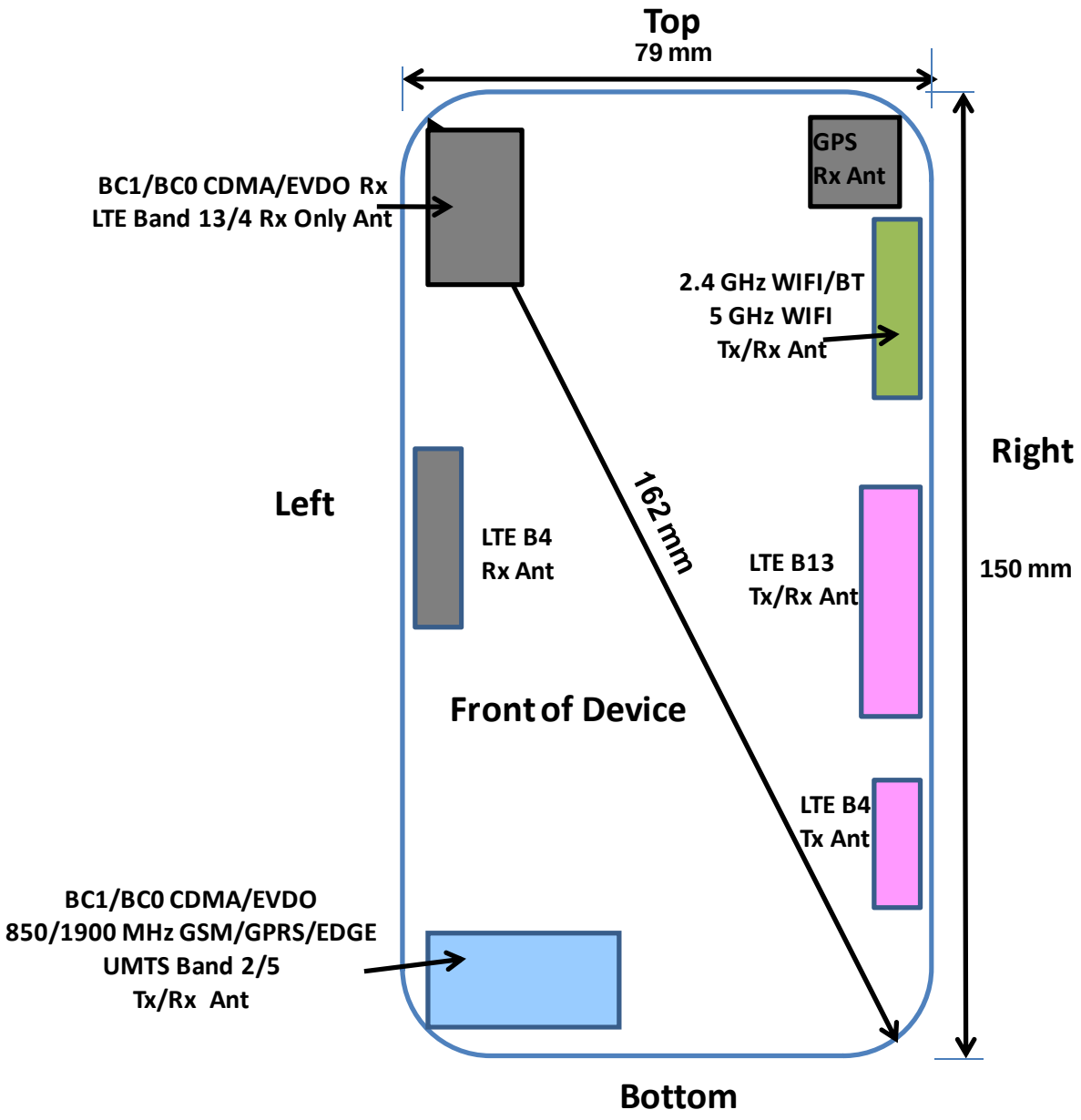
Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
Cell. CDMA/EVDO	Maximum	**25.0**
	Nominal	**24.5**
PCS CDMA/EVDO	Maximum	**25.0**
	Nominal	**24.5**

Mode / Band			Modulated Average (dBm)
Cell. CDMA	SVLTE LTE is not reducing	Maximum	**18.5**
		Nominal	**18.0**
PCS CDMA	SVLTE LTE is not reducing	Maximum	**18.5**
		Nominal	**18.0**

Mode / Band			Modulated Average (dBm)
LTE Band 13	Maximum	Maximum	**23.5**
		Nominal	**23.0**
	Reduced (CDMA Power ≥ Threshold Power)	Maximum	**19.5**
		Nominal	**19.0**
LTE Band 4	Maximum	Maximum	**23.5**
		Nominal	**23.0**
	Reduced (CDMA Power ≥ Threshold Power)	Maximum	**19.5**
		Nominal	**19.0**

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**17.5**
	Nominal	**17.0**
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**15.0**
	Nominal	**14.5**
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	**14.0**
	Nominal	**13.5**
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	**13.5**
	Nominal	**13.0**
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz 20 MHz BW)	Maximum	**13.0**
	Nominal	**12.5**
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz 40 MHz BW)	Maximum	**11.5**
	Nominal	**11.0**
IEEE 802.11ac (5 GHz 80 MHz BW)	Maximum	**11.5**
	Nominal	**11.0**
Bluetooth	Maximum	**9.5**
	Nominal	**9.0**
Bluetooth LE	Maximum	**7.0**
	Nominal	**6.5**

1.3 DUT Antenna Locations



Note:

1. Exact antenna dimensions and separation distances are shown in the Technical Descriptions in the FCC Filing.
2. Because the diagonal distance is >160mm this device is considered a "phablet".

Figure 1-1
DUT Antenna Locations

Table 1-1
Wireless Router and Extremity Sides for SAR Testing

Mode	Exposure Configuration	Back	Front	Top	Bottom	Right	Left
GPRS 850	Hotspot	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
GPRS 1900	Hotspot	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
UMTS 850	Hotspot	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
UMTS 1900	Hotspot	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Cell. EVDO	Hotspot	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
PCS EVDO	Hotspot	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 13	Hotspot	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Hotspot	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No
2.4 GHz WLAN	Hotspot	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
5.8 GHz WLAN	Hotspot	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
5.2 - 5.7 GHz WLAN	Extremity	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for Wireless Router and/or extremity SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v01r01 guidance and KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r01.

1.4 Near Field Communications (NFC) Antenna

This DUT has NFC operations. The NFC antenna is integrated into the battery. The SAR tests were performed with the specialized battery (model: B800BZ).

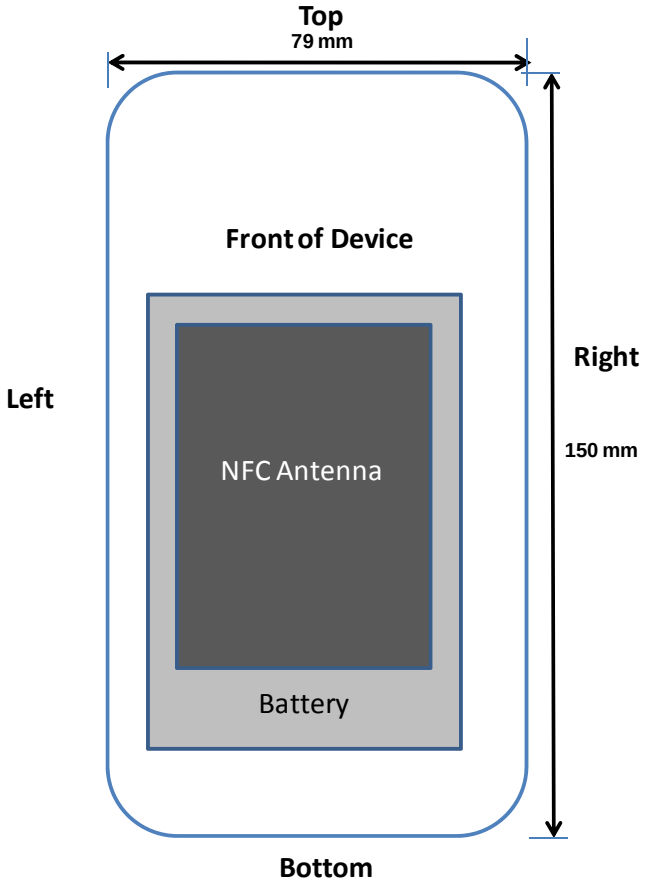


Figure 1-2
NFC Antenna Locations

1.5 Power Reduction for SAR

This device uses power reduction mechanisms for LTE during SVLTE operation (1x-RTT CDMA voice + LTE data) for SAR compliance. See Section 10 for more details.

1.6 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D05v01, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds. Possible transmission paths for the DUT are shown in
Figure **1-3** and are color-coded to indicate communication modes which share the same path. Modes which share the same transmission path cannot transmit simultaneously with one another.

Figure 1-3
Simultaneous Transmission Paths

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 3) procedures.

Table 1-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios

Ref.	Simultaneous Transmit Configurations	Power Reduction	Head	Body-Worn Accessory	Hot Spot	Hand	Note
			IEEE 1528, Supp C	Supplement C	FCC KDB 941225 D06 edges/sides	FCC KDB 648474 D03-D04	
1	1X CDMA 850/1900 Mhz Voice + LTE B13 Data	LTE	Yes	10mm	N/A	Yes	SVLTE
2	1X CDMA 850/1900 Mhz Voice + LTE B4 Data	LTE	Yes	10mm	N/A	Yes	SVLTE
3	1X CDMA 850/1900 Mhz Voice + 2.4 GHz WIFI	N/A	Yes	10mm	N/A	Yes	
4	1X CDMA 850/1900 Mhz Voice + 5 GHz WIFI	N/A	Yes	10mm	N/A	Yes	
5	GSM 850/1900 Mhz Voice + 2.4 GHz WIFI	N/A	Yes	10mm	N/A	Yes	
6	GSM 850/1900 Mhz Voice + 5 GHz WIFI	N/A	Yes	10mm	N/A	Yes	
7	UMTS 850/1900 Mhz Voice + 2.4 GHz WIFI	N/A	Yes	10mm	N/A	Yes	
8	UMTS 850/1900 Mhz Voice + 5 GHz WIFI	N/A	Yes	10mm	N/A	Yes	
9	1X CDMA 850/1900 Mhz Voice + 2.4 GHz BT	N/A	N/A	10mm	N/A	Yes	
10	GSM 850/1900 Mhz Voice + 2.4 GHz BT	N/A	N/A	10mm	N/A	Yes	
11	UMTS 850/1900 Mhz Voice + 2.4 GHz BT	N/A	N/A	10mm	N/A	Yes	
12	1X CDMA 850/1900 Mhz Voice + LTE B13 Data + 2.4 GHz WIFI	LTE	Yes	10mm	Yes	Yes	Voice + LTE + WIFI Hotspot
13	1X CDMA 850/1900 Mhz Voice + LTE B4 Data + 2.4 GHz WIFI	LTE	Yes	10mm	Yes	Yes	Voice + LTE + WIFI Hotspot
14	1X CDMA 850/1900 Mhz Voice + LTE B13 Data + 2.4 GHz BT	LTE	N/A	10mm	N/A	Yes	
15	1X CDMA 850/1900 Mhz Voice + LTE B4 Data + 2.4 GHz BT	LTE	N/A	10mm	N/A	Yes	
16	1X CDMA 850/1900 Mhz Voice + LTE B13 Data + 5.8 GHz WIFI	LTE	Yes	10mm	Yes	Yes	Voice + LTE + WIFI Hotspot
17	1X CDMA 850/1900 Mhz Voice + LTE B4 Data + 5.8 GHz WIFI	LTE	Yes	10mm	Yes	Yes	Voice + LTE + WIFI Hotspot
18	LTE B13/B4 Data + 2.4 GHz WIFI	N/A	Yes *	10mm *	Yes	Yes	LTE + WIFI Hotspot
19	LTE B13/B4 Data + 5.8 GHz WIFI	N/A	Yes *	10mm *	Yes	Yes	LTE + WIFI Hotspot
20	LTE B13/B4 Data + 2.4 GHz BT	N/A	N/A	10mm *	N/A	Yes	
21	1X CDMA/EVDO 850/1900 MHz Data + 2.4 GHz WIFI	N/A	N/A	10mm	Yes	Yes	1X CDMA Data / EVDO +WIFI Hotspot
22	1X CDMA/EVDO 850/1900 MHz Data + 2.4 GHz BT	N/A	N/A	10mm	N/A	Yes	
23	1X CDMA/EVDO 850/1900 MHz Data + 5.8 GHz WIFI	N/A	N/A	10mm	Yes	Yes	1X CDMA Data / EVDO +WIFI Hotspot
24	UMTS 850/1900 MHz Data + 2.4 GHz WIFI	N/A	Yes	10mm	Yes	Yes	UMTS + WIFI Hotspot
25	UMTS 850/1900 MHz Data + 5.8 GHz WIFI	N/A	Yes	10mm	Yes	Yes	UMTS + WIFI Hotspot
26	UMTS 850/1900 MHz Data + 2.4 GHz BT	N/A	N/A	10mm	N/A	Yes	
27	GPRS/EDGE 850/1900 MHz Data + 2.4 GHz WIFI	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	GPRS/EDGE + WIFI Hotspot
29	GPRS/EDGE 850/1900 MHz Data + 5 .8GHz WIFI	N/A	N/A	N/A	Yes	Yes	GPRS/EDGE + WIFI Hotspot
30	1X CDMA 850/1900 Mhz Voice + EVDO Data	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW(Non-SVDO)
31	1X CDMA 850/1900 Mhz Voice + EVDO Data + 2.4 GHz WIFI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW (Voice + EVDO + WIFI Hotspot)
32	GSM 850/1900 Voice + 850/1900 1X-RTT CDMA Data	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW
33	GSM 850/1900 Voice + EVDO/GPRS/EDGE Data	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW
34	GSM 850/1900 Voice + LTE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by SW
35	GSM 850/1900 Voice + 850/1900 1X-RTT CDMA + 2.4/5 GHz WIFI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW
36	GSM 850/1900 Voice + EVDO/GPRS/EDGE + 2.4/5 GHz WIFI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not supported by HW
37	GSM 850/1900 Voice + LTE + 2.4/5 GHz WIFI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by SW
38	850/1900 GPRS/EDGE Data + LTE 782/1732 MHz Data	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by SW
39	850/1900 EVDO Data + 850/1900 GPRS/EDGE Data	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not supported by the HW
40	850/1900 EVDO data + LTE 782/1732 MHz Data	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by SW
41	UMTS 850/1900 Voice + 850/1900 1X-RTT CDMA Data	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW
42	UMTS 850/1900 Voice + EVDO/GPRS/EDGE Data	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW
43	UMTS 850/1900 Voice + LTE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by SW
44	UMTS 850/1900 Voice + 850/1900 1X-RTT CDMA + 2.4/5 GHz WIFI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by HW
45	UMTS 850/1900 Voice + EVDO/GPRS/EDGE + 2.4/5 GHz WIFI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not supported by HW
46	UMTS 850/1900 Voice + LTE + 2.4/5 GHz WIFI	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Not Supported by SW

Notes:

1. **CDMA and EVDO share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously. (Non-SVDO)**
2. **Bluetooth and 2.4 GHz WLAN and 5 GHz WLAN share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.**
3. **GSM/UMTS/LTE use one modem and transciever IC.The signals can not be transmitted simultaneously.**

Note:

1. (*) = for VOIP 3rd party applications possibly installed and used by the end-user
2. When the user utilizes multiple services in UMTS 3G mode it uses multi-Radio Access Bearer or multi-RAB. The power control is based on a physical control channel (Dedicated Physical Control Channel [DPCCH]) and power control will be adjusted to meet the needs of both services. Therefore, the UMTS+WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN Hotspot scenario.
3. Per the manufacturer, WIFI Direct is not expected to be used in conjunction with a held-to-ear or body-worn accessory voice call. Therefore, there are no simultaneous transmission scenarios involving WIFI direct beyond that listed in the above table.
4. 5GHz hotspot is not enabled for 5.2 – 5.7 GHz WIFI. Therefore all data + 5.2 – 5.7 GHz WIFI hotspot scenarios are not supported.

1.7 Wireless Charging Cover

This DUT may be used with a standard battery cover or with an optional wireless charging battery cover. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04, SAR was measured using the standard battery cover and then repeated with the wireless charging battery cover for the highest reported SAR for each wireless technology, frequency band, operating mode, and exposure condition. No other additional test with wireless charging cover was required since all reported SAR were less than 1.2 W/kg.

1.8 SAR Test Exclusions Applied

(A) WIFI/BT

Since Wireless Router operations are not allowed by the chipset firmware using 5 GHz NII WIFI, only 2.4 GHz WIFI and 5.8 GHz WIFI Hotspot SAR tests and combinations are considered for SAR with respect to Wireless Router configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D06v01.

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D03-D04, this device is considered a "phablet" since its diagonal distance is greater than 160 mm and less than 200 mm. Therefore hand SAR tests are required. Because wireless router operations are not supported for 5 GHz NII WIFI, hand SAR was evaluated for 5 GHz NII WIFI. However, hand SAR was not evaluated for 2.4 GHz WIFI and 5 GHz DTS WIFI since Hotspot SAR for 2.4 GHz WIFI and 5 GHz DTS WIFI were < 1.2 W/kg.

Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05, the SAR exclusion threshold for distances <50mm is defined by the following equation:

$$\frac{Max\ Power\ of\ Channel\ (mW)}{Test\ Separation\ Dist\ (mm)} * \sqrt{Frequency(GHz)} \leq 3.0$$

Based on the maximum conducted power of Bluetooth (rounded to the nearest mW) and the antenna to user separation distance, Bluetooth SAR was not required; [(9/10)* √2.441] = 1.4< 3.0. Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

$$\frac{Max\ Power\ of\ Channel\ (mW)}{Test\ Separation\ Dist\ (mm)} * \sqrt{Frequency\ (GHz)} \leq 7.5$$

Based on the maximum conducted power of Bluetooth (rounded to the nearest mW) and the antenna to user separation distance, Bluetooth SAR was not required for extremity configurations; [(9/5)* √2.441] = 2.8 < 7.5. Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

This device supports 20 MHz and 40 MHz Bandwidths for IEEE 802.11n for 5 GHz WIFI only. IEEE 802.11n was not evaluated for SAR since the average output power of 20 MHz and 40 MHz bandwidths was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the average output power of IEEE 802.11a.

This device supports IEEE 802.11ac with the following features:

a) Up to 80 MHz Bandwidth only
b) No aggregate channel configurations
c) 1 Tx antenna output
d) 256 QAM is supported
e) No new 5 GHz channels

Per April 2013 TCB Workshop notes, full SAR tests for all IEEE 802.11ac configurations were not required because the average output power was not more than 0.25 dB higher than IEEE 802.11a mode. IEEE 802.11ac was evaluated for the highest IEEE 802.11a position in each 5 GHz band and exposure condition.

(B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

GSM/GPRS/EDGE DTM is not supported for US bands. Therefore, the GSM Voice modes in this report do not transmit simultaneously with GPRS/EDGE Data.

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01v02.

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02.

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D03-D04, this device is considered a "phablet" since its diagonal distance is greater than 160 mm and less than 200 mm. However, hand SAR tests were not required for GSM/CDMA/UMTS/LTE since hotspot SAR was < 1.2 W/kg.

1.9 Guidance Applied

- FCC OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C [June 2001]
- IEEE 1528-2003
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01-D06 (2G/3G/4G and Hotspot)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v01r02 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 (General SAR Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01-D02 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz)
- FCC KDB Publication 648474 D03-D04 (Phablet Procedures, Wireless Charging Cover)
- April 2013 TCB Workshop Notes (IEEE 802.11ac)

1.10 Device Serial Numbers

Several samples were used with identical hardware to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.

Mode/Band	Serial Number
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	33C38
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	33C38
UMTS 850	33C38
UMTS 1900	33C38
2.4 GHz WLAN	33C5E
5 GHz WLAN	33C5E

Mode/Band	Condition	Serial Number
Cell. CDMA/EVDO	Maximum	33C39
	SVLTE	33BFC
PCS CDMA/EVDO	Maximum	33C39
	SVLTE	33BFC
LTE Band 13	Maximum	33C2B
	Reduced	33BFC
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Maximum	33C2B
	Reduced	33C70

2 LTE INFORMATION

LTE Information			
FCC ID	**A3LSMN900V**		
Form Factor	Portable Handset		
Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 13 (782 MHz)		
	LTE Band 4 (AWS) (1712.5 - 1752.5 MHz)		
Channel Bandwidths	LTE Band 13: 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)	Low	Mid	High
LTE Band 13: 10 MHz	782 (23230)	782 (23230)	782 (23230)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (19975)	1732.5 (20175)	1752.5 (20375)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (20000)	1732.5 (20175)	1750 (20350)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (20025)	1732.5 (20175)	1747.5 (20325)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 (20050)	1732.5 (20175)	1745 (20300)
UE Category	3		
Modulations Supported in UL	QPSK, 16QAM		
LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.3~6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be provided)	YES		
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?	YES		

3 INTRODUCTION

The FCC and Industry Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [24]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields," Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

3.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

Equation 3-1
SAR Mathematical Equation

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{dU}{dm}\right) = \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{dU}{\rho dv}\right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)
ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m^3)
E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

4 DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure:

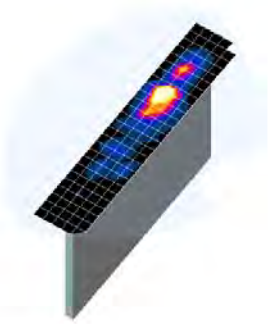


Figure 4-1
Sample SAR Area Scan

1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01 (See Table 4-1).

2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.

3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01 (See Table 4-1). On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):

   a. The data was extrapolated to the surface of the outer-shell of the phantom. The combined distance extrapolated was the combined distance from the center of the dipoles 2.7mm away from the tip of the probe housing plus the 1.2 mm distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).

   b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.

   c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.

4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

Table 4-1
Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01

Frequency	Maximum Area Scan Resolution (mm) (Δx_{area}, Δy_{area})	Maximum Zoom Scan Resolution (mm) (Δx_{zoom}, Δy_{zoom})	Maximum Zoom Scan Spatial Resolution (mm)			Minimum Zoom Scan Volume (mm) (x,y,z)
			Uniform Grid	Graded Grid		
			$\Delta z_{zoom}(n)$	$\Delta z_{zoom}(1)$*	$\Delta z_{zoom}(n>1)$*	
≤ 2 GHz	≤ 15	≤ 8	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 1.5*$\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 30
2-3 GHz	≤ 12	≤ 5	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 1.5*$\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 30
3-4 GHz	≤ 12	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 3	≤ 1.5*$\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 28
4-5 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤ 3	≤ 2.5	≤ 1.5*$\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 25
5-6 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 1.5*$\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 22

5 DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS

5.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 5-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point "M" is the reference point for the center of the mouth, "LE" is the left ear reference point (ERP), and "RE" is the right ERP. The ERP is 15mm posterior to the entrance to the ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 5-1. The plane passing through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck-Front) is perpendicular to the reference plane and passing through the RE (or LE) is called the Reference Pivoting Line (see Figure 5-1). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning [5].

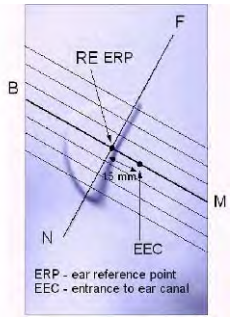


Figure 5-1
Close-Up Side view of ERP

5.2 HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the "test device reference point" located along the "vertical centerline" on the front of the device aligned to the "ear reference point" (See Figure 5-3). The "test device reference point" was than located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the "vertical centerline" was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the "ear reference point" on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.

Figure 5-2
Front, back and side view of SAM Twin Phantom

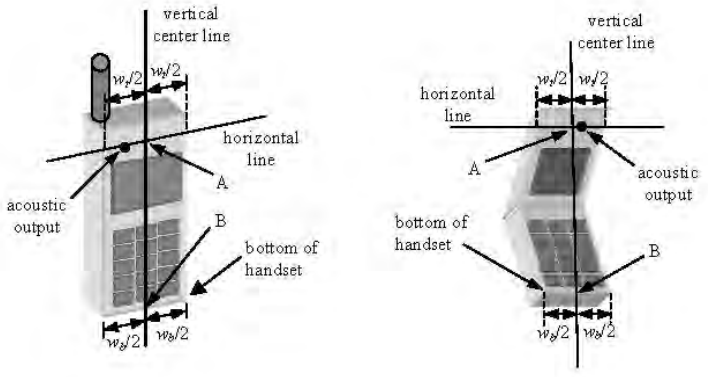


Figure 5-3
Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

6 TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS FOR HANDSETS

6.1 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity ε = 3 and loss tangent δ = 0.02.

6.2 Positioning for Cheek

1. The test device was positioned with the device close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 6-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.

Figure 6-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek Position

2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the ear.
3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the plane normal to MB-NF including the line MB (reference plane).
4. The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical was respect to the line NF.
5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the device contact with the ear, the device was rotated about the NF line until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 6-2).

6.3 Positioning for Ear / 15º Tilt

With the test device aligned in the “Cheek Position”:

1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15degrees.
2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degrees.
3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the handset touched the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. The tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 6-2).

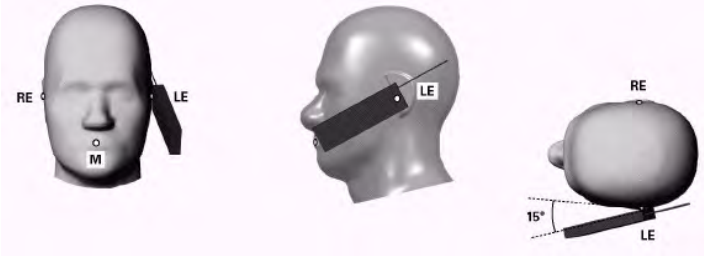


Figure 6-2 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15º Tilt Position

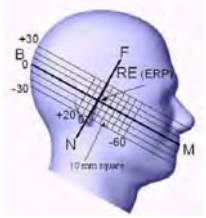


Figure 6-3
Side view w/ relevant markings

6.4 SAR Evaluations near the Mouth/Jaw Regions of the SAM Phantom

Antennas located near the bottom of a phone may require SAR measurements around the mouth and jaw regions of the SAM head phantom. This typically applies to clam-shell style phones that are generally longer in the unfolded normal use positions or to certain older style long rectangular phones.

Under these circumstances, the following procedures apply, adopted from the FCC guidance on SAR handsets document FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04_v01. The SAR required in these regions of SAM should be measured using a flat phantom. The phone should be positioned with a separation distance of 4 mm between the ear reference point (ERP) and the outer surface of the flat phantom shell. While maintaining this distance at the ERP location, the low (bottom) edge of the phone should be lowered from the phantom to establish the same separation distance between the peak SAR location identified by the truncated partial SAR distribution measured with the SAM phantom. The distance from the peak SAR location to the phone is determined by the straight line passing perpendicularly through the phantom surface. When it is not feasible to maintain 4 mm separation at the ERP while also establishing the required separation at the peak SAR location, the top edge of the phone will be allowed to touch the phantom with a separation < 4 mm at the ERP. The phone should not be tilted to the left or right while placed in this inclined position to the flat phantom.

The latest IEEE 1528 committee developments propose the usage of a tilted phantom when the antenna of the phone is mounted at the bottom or in all cases the peak absorption is in the chin region. Both SAM heads of the TwinSAM-Chin20 are rotated 20 degrees around the NF line. Each head can be removed individually from the table for emptying and cleaning.

Figure 6-4 Twin SAM Chin20

6.5 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6-5). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

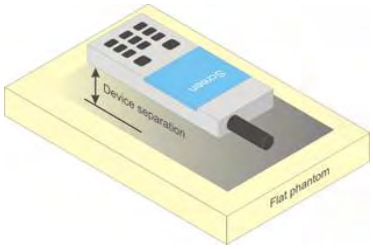


Figure 6-5
Sample Body-Worn Diagram

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented. Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

6.6 Extremity Exposure Configurations

Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions; i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1-g body and 10-g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 44798 D01v05 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

For smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC minitablets that support voice calls next to the ear, the phablets procedures outlined in KDB Publication 648474 D04 v01r01DR04 should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance. A device marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance. In addition to the normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures required for handsets, the UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with the

phantom, for 10-g SAR. The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g SAR > 1.2 W/kg.

6.7 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 v01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W ≥ 9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 publication procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

7 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

7.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

7.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Table 7-1
SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS		
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT *General Population* (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT *Occupational* (W/kg) or (mW/g)
Peak Spatial Average SAR Head	1.6	8.0
Whole Body SAR	0.08	0.4
Peak Spatial Average SAR Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc.	4.0	20

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

8 FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

Power measurements were performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

8.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, When SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as *reported* SAR. The highest *reported* SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r02.

8.2 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01 "SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices" v02, October 2007.

The device was placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test were evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device was tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a "point SAR" at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

8.3 SAR Measurement Conditions for CDMA2000

The following procedures were performed according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01 "SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices" v02, October 2007.

8.3.1 Output Power Verification

See 3GPP2 C.S0011/TIA-98-E as recommended by "SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices" v02, October 2007. Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to procedures in section 4.4.5.2 of 3GPP2 C.S0011/TIA-98-E. SO55 tests were measured with power control bits in the "All Up" condition.

1. If the mobile station (MS) supports Reverse TCH RC 1 and Forward TCH RC 1, set up a call using Fundamental Channel Test Mode 1 (RC=1/1) with 9600 bps data rate only.
2. Under RC1, C.S0011 Table 4.4.5.2-1, Table 8-1 parameters were applied.
3. If the MS supports the RC 3 Reverse FCH, RC3 Reverse SCH_0 and demodulation of RC 3,4, or 5, set up a call using Supplemental Channel Test Mode 3 (RC 3/3) with 9600 bps Fundamental Channel and 9600 bps SCH0 data rate.
4. Under RC3, C.S0011 Table 4.4.5.2-2, Table 8-2 was applied.

Table 8-1
Parameters for Max. Power for RC1

Parameter	Units	Value
I_{or}	dBm/1.23 MHz	-104
$\frac{\text{Pilot } E_c}{I_{or}}$	dB	-7
$\frac{\text{Traffic } E_c}{I_{or}}$	dB	-7.4

Table 8-2
Parameters for Max. Power for RC3

Parameter	Units	Value
I_{or}	dBm/1.23 MHz	-86
$\frac{\text{Pilot } E_c}{I_{or}}$	dB	-7
$\frac{\text{Traffic } E_c}{I_{or}}$	dB	-7.4

5. FCHs were configured at full rate for maximum SAR with "All Up" power control bits.

8.3.2 Head SAR Measurements

SAR for head exposure configurations is measured in RC3 with the DUT configured to transmit at full rate using Loopback Service Option SO55. SAR for RC1 is not required when the maximum average output of each channel is less than ¼ dB higher than that measured in RC3. Otherwise, SAR is measured on the maximum output channel in RC1 using the exposure configuration that results in the highest SAR for that channel in RC3.

Head SAR was additionally evaluated using EVDO Rev. A to support compliance for VoIP operations. See Section 8.3.4 for EVDO Rev. A configuration parameters.

8.3.3 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured in RC3 with the DUT configured to transmit at full rate on FCH with all other code channels disabled using TDSO / SO32. SAR for multiple code channels (FCH + SCH_n) is not required when the maximum average output of each RF channel is less than ¼ dB higher than that measured with FCH only. Otherwise, SAR is measured on the maximum output channel (FCH + SCH_n) with FCH at full rate and SCH_0 enabled at 9600 bps using the exposure configuration that results in the highest SAR for that channel with FCH only. When multiple code channels are enabled, the DUT output may shift by more than 0.5 dB and lead to higher SAR drifts and SCH dropouts. Body SAR was measured using TDSO / SO32 with power control bits in the "All Up"

Body SAR in RC1 is not required when the maximum average output of each channel is less than ¼ dB higher than that measured in RC3. Otherwise, SAR is measured on the maximum output channel in RC1; with Loopback Service Option SO55, at full rate, using the body exposure configuration that results in the highest SAR for that channel in RC3.

8.3.4 Handsets with EVDO

For handsets with Ev-Do capabilities, when the maximum average output of each channel in Rev. 0 is less than ¼ dB higher than that measured in RC3 (1x RTT), body SAR for EV-DO is not required. Otherwise, SAR for Rev. 0 is measured on the maximum output channel at 153.6 kbps using the body exposure configuration that results in the highest SAR for that channel in RC3. SAR for Rev. A is not required when the maximum average output of each channel is less than that measured in Rev. 0 or less than ¼ dB higher than that measured in RC3. Otherwise, SAR is measured on the maximum output channel for Rev. A using a Reverse Data Channel payload size of 4096 bits and a Termination Target of 16 slots defined for Subtype 2 Physical Layer configurations. A Forward Traffic Channel data rate corresponding to the 2-slot version of 307.2 kbps with the ACK Channel transmitting in all slots would be configured in the downlink for both Rev. 0 and Rev. A.

8.3.5 Body SAR Measurements for EVDO Hotspot

Hotspot Body SAR is measured using Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations for Rev. 0 per KDB Publication 941225 D01 procedures for "1x Ev-Do data Devices". SAR for Subtype 2 Physical layer configurations is not required for Rev. A when the maximum average output of each RF channels is less than that measured in Subtype 0/1 Physical layer configurations. Otherwise, SAR is measured on the maximum output channel for Rev. A using the exposure configuration that results in the highest SAR for the RF channels in Rev. 0. The AT is tested with a Reverse Data Channel rate of 153.6 kbps in Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations; and a Reverse Data Channel payload size of 4096 bits and Termination Target of 16 slots in Subtype 2 Physical Layer configurations.

SAR is not required for 1x RTT for Ev-Do devices that also support 1x RTT voice and/or data operations, when the maximum average output of each channel is less than 1⁄4 dB higher than that measured in Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations for Rev. 0. Otherwise, CDMA "Body-SAR Measurement" procedures for "CDMA 2000 1x Handsets" were applied.

8.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for UMTS

8.4.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is measured on the High, Middle and Low channels for each applicable transmission band according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC or AMR with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1s".

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121 (release 5), using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1s" or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

8.4.2 Head SAR Measurements for Handsets

SAR for head exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1s". SAR in AMR configurations is not required when the maximum average output of each RF channel for 12.2 kbps AMR is less than 0.25 dB higher than that measured in 12.2 kbps RMC. Otherwise, SAR is measured on the maximum output channel in 12.2 AMR with a 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the exposure configuration that resulted in the highest SAR for that RF channel in the 12.2 kbps RMC mode.

8.4.3 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all "1s".

8.4.4 SAR Measurements for Handsets with Rel 5 HSDPA

Body SAR for HSDPA is not required for handsets with HSDPA capabilities when the maximum average output power of each RF channel with HSDPA active is less than 0.25 dB higher than that measured without HSDPA using 12.2 kbps RMC and the maximum SAR for 12.2 kbps RMC is $\leq$ 75% of the SAR limit. Otherwise, SAR is measured for HSDPA, using an FRC with H-Set 1

in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, using the highest body SAR configuration measured in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA, on the maximum output channel with the body exposure configuration that resulted in the highest SAR in 12.2 kbps RMC mode for that RF channel.

The H-set used in FRC for HSDPA should be configured according to the UE category of a test device. The number of HS-DSCH/HSPDSCHs, HARQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the applicable H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission conditions, QPSK is used in the FRC for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 2 ms to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. DPCCH and DPDCH gain factors of βc=9 and βd=15, and power offset parameters of ΔACK= ΔNACK =5 and ΔCQI=2 is used. The CQI value is determined by the UE category, transport block size, number of HS-PDSCHs and modulation used in the FRC.

Sub-Test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{HS} (Note1, Note 2)	CM (dB) (Note 3)	MPR (dB) (Note 3)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 (Note 4)	15/15 (Note 4)	64	12/15 (Note 4)	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI} = 8 ⇔ $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$.

Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, Δ_{ACK} and Δ_{NACK} = 8 (A_{hs} = 30/15) with $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$, and Δ_{CQI} = 7 (A_{hs} = 24/15) with $\beta_{hs} = 24/15 * \beta_c$.

Note 3: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

Figure 8-1
Table C.10.1.4 of TS 234.121-1

8.4.5 SAR Measurements for Handsets with Rel 6 HSUPA

Body SAR for HSUPA is not required when the maximum average output of each RF channel with HSUPA/HSDPA active is less than 0.25 dB higher than as measured without HSUPA/HSDPA using 12.2 kbps RMC and maximum SAR for 12.2 kbps RMC is ≤ 75 % of the SAR limit. Otherwise SAR is measured on the maximum output channel for the body exposure configuration produced highest SAR in 12.2 kbps RMC for that RF channel, using the additional procedures under “Release 6 HSPA data devices”

Head SAR for VOIP operations under HSPA is not required when maximum average output of each RF channel with HSPA is less than 0.25 dB higher than as measured using 12.2 kbps RMC. Otherwise SAR is measured using same HSPA configuration as used for body SAR.

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{hs}[1]	β_{ec}	β_{ed}	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (codes)	CM[2] (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG[4] Index	E-TFCI
1	11/15[3]	15/15[3]	64	11/15[3]	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β_{ed1}: 47/15 β_{ed2}: 47/15	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15[4]	15/15[4]	64	15/15[4]	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$.
Note 2: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS- DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.
Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 10/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.
Note 4: For subtest 5 the β_c/β_d ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 14/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.
Note 5: Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Table 5.1g.
Note 6: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

8.5 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes were tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02 publication. Please see notes after the tabulated SAR data for required test configurations. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing.

8.5.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

8.5.2 MPR

MPR is implemented for this device by the manufacturer when the device is operating at maximum power. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

8.5.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

8.5.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r01:

a. Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
   i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
   ii. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.

iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.

b. Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.

c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg.

d. Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to ½ dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is <1.45 W/kg.

8.6 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

Normal network operating configurations are not suitable for measuring the SAR of 802.11 a/b/g/n /ac transmitters. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01v01r02 for more details.

8.6.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters. The test frequencies should correspond to actual channel frequencies defined for domestic use. SAR for devices with switched diversity should be measured with only one antenna transmitting at a time during each SAR measurement, according to a fixed modulation and data rate. The same data pattern should be used for all measurements.

8.6.2 Frequency Channel Configurations [27]

For 2.4 GHz, the highest average RF output power channel between the low, mid and high channel at the lowest data rate was selected for SAR evaluation in 802.11b mode. 802.11g/n modes and higher data rates for 802.11b were additionally evaluated for SAR if the output power of the respective mode was 0.25 dB or higher than the powers of the SAR configurations tested in the 802.11b mode.

For 5 GHz, the highest average RF output power channel across the default test channels at the lowest data rate was selected for SAR evaluation in 802.11a. When the adjacent channels are higher in power then the default channels, these “required channels” were considered instead of the default channels for SAR testing. 802.11n modes and higher data rates for 802.11a/n were evaluated only if the respective mode was 0.25 dB or higher than the 802.11a mode. 802.11ac SAR was evaluated for highest 802.11a configuration in each 5 GHz band and each exposure condition. 802.11ac modes were additionally evaluated for SAR if the output power for the respective mode was more than 0.25 dB higher than powers of 802.11a modes.

If the maximum extrapolated peak SAR of the zoom scan for the highest output channel was less than 1.6 W/kg and if the 1g averaged SAR was less than 0.8 W/kg, SAR testing was not required for the other test channels in the band.

9 RF CONDUCTED POWERS

9.1 CDMA Conducted Powers

Band	Channel	Frequency	SO55 [dBm]	SO55 [dBm]	TDSO SO32 [dBm]	TDSO SO32 [dBm]	1x EvDO Rev. 0 [dBm]	1x EvDO Rev. A [dBm]
	F-RC	MHz	RC1	RC3	FCH+SCH	FCH	(RTAP)	(RETAP)
Cellular	1013	824.7	24.13	24.20	24.30	24.22	24.33	24.28
	384	836.52	24.35	24.38	24.43	24.30	24.42	24.36
	777	848.31	24.25	24.30	24.36	24.22	24.33	24.29
PCS	25	1851.25	24.23	24.29	24.35	24.35	24.37	24.34
	600	1880	23.93	23.99	24.00	24.04	24.08	23.96
	1175	1908.75	24.10	24.17	24.30	24.20	24.28	24.20

Note: RC1 is only applicable for IS-95 compatibility.

Per KDB Publication 941225 D01v02:

1. Head SAR was tested with SO55 RC3. SO55 RC1 was not required since the average output power was not more than 0.25 dB than the SO55 RC3 powers.
2. Body-Worn SAR was tested with 1x RTT with TDSO / SO32 FCH Only. Ev-Do and TDSO / SO32 FCH+SCH SAR tests were not required since the average output power was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the TDSO / SO32 FCH only powers.
3. Hotspot SAR is measured using Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations for Rev. 0. If the average output power of Subtype 2 for Rev. A is less than the Rev. 0 power levels, then Rev. A SAR is not required. Otherwise, SAR is measured on the maximum output channel for Rev. A using the exposure configuration that results in the highest SAR for that RF channel in Rev. 0.
4. CDMA 1x-RTT SAR was additionally required to be evaluated for Hotspot exposure conditions to support simultaneous transmission capabilities.
5. Head SAR was additionally evaluated with EVDO Rev. A to determine compliance for held-to-ear VoIP operations.

Figure 9-1
Power Measurement Setup

9.2 GSM Conducted Powers

		Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power								
		Voice	*GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)*				*EDGE Data (8-PSK)*			
Band	**Channel**	**GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)**	**GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot**	**GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot**	**GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot**	**GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot**
GSM 850	128	32.98	32.99	31.63	**30.69**	**29.40**	26.17	26.07	22.19	21.74
	190	33.04	33.05	31.65	**30.57**	**29.31**	26.09	26.01	22.14	21.77
	251	33.06	33.06	31.56	**30.50**	**29.25**	26.25	26.09	22.16	21.76
GSM 1900	512	29.61	29.65	28.12	**26.59**	25.22	24.24	24.08	20.51	19.26
	661	29.92	29.96	28.35	**26.93**	25.31	24.51	24.33	20.79	19.47
	810	30.23	30.30	28.88	**27.37**	25.56	24.79	24.62	21.20	19.78

		Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power								
		Voice	*GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)*				*EDGE Data (8-PSK)*			
Band	**Channel**	**GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)**	**GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot**	**GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot**	**GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot**	**GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot**	**EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot**
GSM 850	128	23.95	23.96	25.61	**26.43**	**26.39**	17.14	20.05	17.93	18.73
	190	24.01	24.02	25.63	**26.31**	**26.30**	17.06	19.99	17.88	18.76
	251	24.03	24.03	25.54	**26.24**	**26.24**	17.22	20.07	17.90	18.75
GSM 1900	512	20.58	20.62	22.10	**22.33**	22.21	15.21	18.06	16.25	16.25
	661	20.89	20.93	22.33	**22.67**	22.30	15.48	18.31	16.53	16.46
	810	21.20	21.27	22.86	**23.11**	22.55	15.76	18.60	16.94	16.77

Note:
1. Both burst-averaged and calculated frame-averaged powers are included. Frame-averaged power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
2. The bolded GPRS modes were selected for SAR testing according to the highest frame-averaged output power table according to KDB 941225 D03v01.
3. GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) output powers were measured with coding scheme setting of 1 (CS1) on the base station simulator. CS1 was configured to measure GPRS output power measurements and SAR to ensure GMSK modulation in the signal. Our Investigation has shown that CS1 - CS4 settings do not have any impact on the output levels or modulation in the GPRS modes.
4. EDGE (8-PSK) output powers were measured with MCS7 on the base station simulator. MCS7 coding scheme was used to measure the output powers for EDGE since investigation has shown that choosing MCS7 coding scheme will ensure 8-PSK modulation. It has been shown that MCS levels that produce 8PSK modulation do not have an impact on output power.

GSM Class: B
GPRS Multislot class: 33 (Max 4 Tx uplink slots)
EDGE Multislot class: 33 (Max 4 Tx uplink slots)
DTM Multislot Class: N/A

Figure 9-2
Power Measurement Setup

9.3 UMTS Conducted Powers

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cellular Band [dBm]			PCS Band [dBm]			3GPP MPR [dB]
			4132	4183	4233	9262	9400	9538	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	22.91	22.75	22.74	22.75	22.46	22.13	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	22.84	22.77	22.64	22.70	22.43	22.12	-
6	HSDPA	Subtest 1	21.43	21.48	21.28	21.28	21.13	20.90	0
6		Subtest 2	21.48	21.50	21.36	21.27	21.06	20.90	0
6		Subtest 3	21.00	20.96	20.88	20.72	20.60	20.34	0.5
6		Subtest 4	21.00	20.98	20.81	20.76	20.71	20.31	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	20.77	21.10	20.80	20.97	20.89	20.65	0
6		Subtest 2	20.37	20.51	20.36	19.75	20.14	19.33	2
6		Subtest 3	20.01	20.31	20.00	20.10	20.11	19.80	1
6		Subtest 4	20.65	21.00	20.63	20.81	20.50	20.27	2
6		Subtest 5	21.50	21.47	21.31	21.26	21.11	20.83	0

UMTS SAR was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v02. HSPA SAR was not required since the average output power of the HSPA subtests was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the RMC level and SAR was less than 1.2 W/kg.

This device does not support DC-HSDPA.

It is expected by the manufacturer that MPR for some HSUPA subtests may be up to 2 dB more than specified by 3GPP, but also as low as 0 dB according to the chipset implementation in this model.

Figure 9-3
Power Measurement Setup

9.4 LTE Conducted Powers

9.4.1 LTE Band 13

Table 9-1
LTE Band 13 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	Target MPR [dB]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]
Mid	782.0	23230	10	QPSK	1	0	22.95	0	0
	782.0	23230	10	QPSK	1	25	**23.03**	0	0
	782.0	23230	10	QPSK	1	49	22.99	0	0
	782.0	23230	10	QPSK	25	0	**22.05**	1	0-1
	782.0	23230	10	QPSK	25	12	22.01	1	0-1
	782.0	23230	10	QPSK	25	25	21.85	1	0-1
	782.0	23230	10	QPSK	50	0	21.84	1	0-1
	782.0	23230	10	16QAM	1	0	22.08	1	0-1
	782.0	23230	10	16QAM	1	25	22.21	1	0-1
	782.0	23230	10	16QAM	1	49	22.23	1	0-1
	782.0	23230	10	16QAM	25	0	20.98	2	0-2
	782.0	23230	10	16QAM	25	12	20.99	2	0-2
	782.0	23230	10	16QAM	25	25	20.86	2	0-2
	782.0	23230	10	16QAM	50	0	20.85	2	0-2

Note: LTE Band 13 at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

9.4.2 LTE Band 4 (AWS)

Table 9-2
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	Target MPR [dB]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]
Mid	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	0	23.06	0	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	50	**23.28**	0	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	99	23.12	0	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	0	22.08	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	25	**22.17**	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	50	22.15	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	100	0	22.11	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	0	22.20	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	50	22.48	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	99	22.37	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	0	20.96	2	0-2
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	25	21.02	2	0-2
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	50	21.03	2	0-2
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	100	0	21.06	2	0-2

Note: LTE Band 4 (AWS) at 20 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 9-3
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	Target MPR [dB]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]
Low	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	0	22.58	0	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	36	22.64	0	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	74	22.92	0	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	0	21.61	1	0-1
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	18	21.72	1	0-1
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	37	21.79	1	0-1
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	75	0	21.76	1	0-1
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	0	22.09	1	0-1
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	36	22.11	1	0-1
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	74	22.40	1	0-1
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	0	20.56	2	0-2
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	18	20.66	2	0-2
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	37	20.77	2	0-2
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	75	0	20.68	2	0-2
Mid	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	0	23.05	0	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	36	23.21	0	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	74	23.11	0	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	0	22.19	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	18	22.23	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	37	22.25	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	75	0	22.18	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	0	22.49	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	36	22.50	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	74	22.47	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	0	21.19	2	0-2
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	18	21.16	2	0-2
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	37	21.19	2	0-2
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	75	0	21.13	2	0-2
High	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	0	23.19	0	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	36	22.79	0	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	74	22.79	0	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	0	21.96	1	0-1
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	18	21.83	1	0-1
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	37	21.73	1	0-1
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	75	0	21.89	1	0-1
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	0	22.33	1	0-1
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	36	22.22	1	0-1
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	74	22.24	1	0-1
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	0	20.93	2	0-2
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	18	20.76	2	0-2
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	37	20.69	2	0-2
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	75	0	20.78	2	0-2

Table 9-4
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	Target MPR [dB]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]
Low	1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	0	22.61	0	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	25	22.57	0	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	49	22.63	0	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	25	0	21.54	1	0-1
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	25	12	21.53	1	0-1
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	25	25	21.65	1	0-1
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	50	0	21.50	1	0-1
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	0	22.20	1	0-1
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	25	22.01	1	0-1
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	49	22.16	1	0-1
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	25	0	20.55	2	0-2
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	25	12	20.53	2	0-2
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	25	25	20.62	2	0-2
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	50	0	20.58	2	0-2
Mid	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	0	22.97	0	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	25	23.25	0	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	49	23.19	0	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	25	0	22.00	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	25	12	21.96	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	25	25	22.01	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	50	0	21.89	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	0	22.49	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	25	22.50	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	49	22.47	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	25	0	20.93	2	0-2
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	25	12	20.88	2	0-2
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	25	25	20.87	2	0-2
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	50	0	20.76	2	0-2
High	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	0	23.15	0	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	25	23.14	0	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	49	22.95	0	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	0	22.06	1	0-1
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	12	22.01	1	0-1
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	25	21.94	1	0-1
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	50	0	21.91	1	0-1
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	0	22.44	1	0-1
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	25	22.46	1	0-1
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	49	22.40	1	0-1
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	0	20.99	2	0-2
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	12	20.87	2	0-2
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	25	20.88	2	0-2
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	50	0	20.82	2	0-2

Table 9-5
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	Target MPR [dB]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]
Low	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	0	22.62	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	12	22.50	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	24	22.55	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	0	21.56	1	0-1
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	6	21.51	1	0-1
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	13	21.55	1	0-1
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	25	0	21.52	1	0-1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.13	1	0-1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.03	1	0-1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	24	21.94	1	0-1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	0	20.57	2	0-2
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	6	20.54	2	0-2
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	13	20.52	2	0-2
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	25	0	20.53	2	0-2
Mid	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	0	23.25	0	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	12	23.30	0	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	24	23.19	0	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	12	0	22.19	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	12	6	22.18	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	12	13	22.11	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	25	0	21.98	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.50	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.45	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.42	1	0-1
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	12	0	21.10	2	0-2
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	12	6	21.05	2	0-2
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	12	13	21.07	2	0-2
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	25	0	20.91	2	0-2
High	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	0	22.82	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	12	22.69	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	24	22.79	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	0	21.56	1	0-1
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	6	21.62	1	0-1
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	13	21.59	1	0-1
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	25	0	21.56	1	0-1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	0	22.28	1	0-1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	12	22.17	1	0-1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	24	22.26	1	0-1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	0	20.62	2	0-2
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	6	20.66	2	0-2
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	13	20.67	2	0-2
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	25	0	20.55	2	0-2

9.5 WLAN Conducted Powers

Table 9-6
IEEE 802.11b Average RF Power

Mode	Freq	Channel	802.11b (2.4 GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]			
			Data Rate [Mbps]			
	[MHz]		1	2	5.5	11
802.11b	2412	1*	16.73	16.67	16.81	16.92
802.11b	2437	6*	**17.34**	17.48	17.49	17.47
802.11b	2462	11*	16.63	16.59	16.61	16.65

Table 9-7
IEEE 802.11g Average RF Power

Mode	Freq	Channel	802.11g (2.4 GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate [Mbps]							
	[MHz]		6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
802.11g	2412	1	13.32	13.17	13.18	13.29	13.43	13.19	13.49	13.32
802.11g	2437	6	14.13	14.25	14.19	14.28	14.29	14.09	14.37	14.31
802.11g	2462	11	13.38	13.42	13.54	13.39	13.51	13.51	13.72	13.52

Table 9-8
IEEE 802.11n Average RF Power

Mode	Freq	Channel	802.11n (2.4 GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate [Mbps]							
	[MHz]		6.5	13	20	26	39	52	58	65
802.11n	2412	1	12.32	12.36	12.54	12.52	12.41	12.32	12.45	12.39
802.11n	2437	6	13.21	13.25	13.11	13.17	13.20	13.23	13.31	13.24
802.11n	2462	11	12.56	12.57	12.65	12.68	12.74	12.63	12.67	12.78

Table 9-9
IEEE 802.11a Average RF Power

Mode	Freq	Channel	802.11a (5GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate [Mbps]							
	[MHz]		6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
802.11a	5180	36*	12.92	12.92	12.95	13.04	13.08	12.89	12.91	12.84
802.11a	5200	40	12.95	12.96	12.92	13.14	13.11	12.90	12.93	12.93
802.11a	5220	44	12.97	13.06	12.94	13.12	13.13	12.97	13.02	12.90
802.11a	5240	48*	**13.03**	13.00	13.01	13.21	13.16	12.95	13.07	13.00
802.11a	5260	52*	**12.85**	12.76	12.81	12.62	12.66	12.76	13.02	12.63
802.11a	5280	56	12.68	12.64	12.62	12.43	12.51	12.59	12.81	12.41
802.11a	5300	60	12.76	12.71	12.73	12.54	12.53	12.75	12.90	12.56
802.11a	5320	64*	12.72	12.64	12.74	12.49	12.49	12.60	12.87	12.51
802.11a	5500	100	12.57	12.61	12.55	12.51	12.63	12.49	12.61	12.67
802.11a	5520	104*	12.73	12.69	12.72	12.63	12.80	12.68	12.82	12.86
802.11a	5540	108	12.76	12.87	12.75	12.73	12.84	12.64	12.79	12.86
802.11a	5560	112	12.67	12.69	12.67	12.63	12.75	12.65	12.65	12.74
802.11a	5580	116*	12.83	12.94	12.83	12.80	12.92	12.76	12.91	13.01
802.11a	5600	120	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11a	5620	124*	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11a	5640	128	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11a	5660	132	**12.94**	12.91	12.90	12.82	13.05	12.92	12.95	13.02
802.11a	5680	136*	12.91	12.89	12.90	12.90	12.99	12.80	12.94	13.05
802.11a	5700	140	12.89	12.90	12.85	12.84	12.94	12.86	12.97	12.97
802.11a	5745	149*	**13.04**	12.97	12.94	13.03	13.17	13.01	13.21	13.19
802.11a	5765	153	13.01	12.87	12.95	12.98	13.15	12.95	13.24	13.23
802.11a	5785	157*	12.94	12.81	12.82	12.93	13.02	12.87	13.09	13.09
802.11a	5805	161*	12.96	12.90	12.82	13.02	13.04	12.95	13.17	13.10
802.11a	5825	165	12.99	12.92	12.89	12.97	13.07	12.89	13.16	13.19

Per FCC KDB Publication 443999 and RSS-210 A9.2(3), transmission on channels which overlap the 5600-5650 MHz is prohibited as a client. This device does not transmit any beacons or initiate any transmissions in 5.3 and 5.5 GHz Band.

(*) – indicates default channels per KDB Publication 248227 D01v01r02. When the adjacent channels are higher in power then the default channels, these “required channels” are considered for SAR testing instead of the default channels.

Table 9-10
IEEE 802.11n Average RF Power – 20 MHz Bandwidth

Mode	Freq	Channel	20MHz BW 802.11n (5GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate [Mbps]							
	[MHz]		6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65
802.11n	5180	36	12.64	12.72	12.79	12.63	12.65	12.76	12.71	12.64
802.11n	5200	40	12.63	12.79	12.79	12.55	12.65	12.75	12.76	12.66
802.11n	5220	44	12.62	12.66	12.85	12.64	12.61	12.77	12.61	12.65
802.11n	5240	48	12.68	12.78	12.78	12.71	12.65	12.79	12.73	12.66
802.11n	5260	52	12.54	12.58	12.43	12.49	12.53	12.57	12.55	12.51
802.11n	5280	56	12.59	12.67	12.50	12.62	12.56	12.62	12.62	12.59
802.11n	5300	60	12.52	12.55	12.47	12.43	12.51	12.55	12.55	12.47
802.11n	5320	64	12.49	12.52	12.43	12.46	12.46	12.52	12.51	12.42
802.11n	5500	100	12.54	12.56	12.48	12.57	12.58	12.54	12.56	12.61
802.11n	5520	104	12.46	12.49	12.37	12.48	12.49	12.45	12.50	12.54
802.11n	5540	108	12.56	12.56	12.50	12.52	12.58	12.54	12.54	12.60
802.11n	5560	112	12.51	12.49	12.49	12.51	12.57	12.60	12.59	12.62
802.11n	5580	116	12.59	12.69	12.54	12.64	12.64	12.57	12.67	12.62
802.11n	5600	120	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11n	5620	124	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11n	5640	128	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11n	5660	132	12.67	12.74	12.60	12.73	12.69	12.67	12.60	12.80
802.11n	5680	136	12.71	12.73	12.61	12.66	12.71	12.76	12.72	12.73
802.11n	5700	140	12.73	12.82	12.67	12.74	12.82	12.69	12.71	12.82
802.11n	5745	149	12.78	12.71	12.69	12.73	12.67	12.71	12.68	12.59
802.11n	5765	153	12.69	12.63	12.69	12.60	12.60	12.57	12.65	12.50
802.11n	5785	157	12.64	12.49	12.58	12.63	12.58	12.56	12.58	12.51
802.11n	5805	161	12.58	12.60	12.50	12.56	12.48	12.50	12.42	12.41
802.11n	5825	165	12.56	12.47	12.48	12.49	12.46	12.43	12.43	12.43

Table 9-11
IEEE 802.11n Average RF Power – 40 MHz Bandwidth

Mode	Freq	Channel	40MHz BW 802.11n (5GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]							
			Data Rate [Mbps]							
	[MHz]		13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135
802.11n	5190	38	10.81	10.74	10.72	10.78	10.83	10.79	10.74	10.85
802.11n	5230	46	10.74	10.69	10.72	10.75	10.75	10.73	10.72	10.80
802.11n	5270	54	10.69	10.58	10.64	10.59	10.64	10.71	10.69	10.72
802.11n	5310	62	10.67	10.56	10.61	10.64	10.66	10.64	10.71	10.72
802.11n	5510	102	10.68	10.72	10.82	10.66	10.71	10.69	10.72	10.67
802.11n	5550	110	10.58	10.59	10.78	10.53	10.67	10.63	10.65	10.61
802.11n	5590	118	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11n	5630	126	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
802.11n	5670	134	10.90	10.92	11.10	10.86	10.90	10.88	11.00	10.90
802.11n	5755	151	10.92	11.13	11.09	11.04	11.16	11.21	11.01	11.15
802.11n	5795	159	11.08	11.27	11.32	11.19	11.37	11.43	11.23	11.26

Table 9-12
IEEE 802.11ac Average RF Power – 80 MHz Bandwidth

Mode	Freq [MHz]	Channel	80MHz BW 802.11ac (5GHz) Conducted Power [dBm]									
			Data Rate [Mbps]									
			29.3	58.5	87.8	117	175.5	234	263.3	292.5	351	390
802.11ac	5210	42	**10.81**	11.04	10.89	10.94	10.96	11.01	10.98	10.85	10.69	10.77
802.11ac	5290	58	**10.74**	10.97	10.82	10.87	10.89	10.94	10.91	10.78	10.62	10.70
802.11ac	5530	106	**10.82**	11.05	10.90	10.95	10.97	11.02	10.99	10.86	10.70	10.78
802.11ac	5775	155	**11.18**	11.41	11.26	11.31	11.33	11.38	11.35	11.22	11.06	11.14

Justification for reduced test configurations for WIFI channels per KDB Publication 248227 D01v01r02 and October 2012/April 2013 FCC/TCB Meeting Notes:

- For 2.4 GHz, highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate for IEEE 802.11b were selected for SAR evaluation. Other IEEE 802.11 modes (including 802.11g/n) were not investigated since the average output powers over all channels and data rates were not more than 0.25 dB higher than the tested channel in the lowest data rate of IEEE 802.11b mode.
- For 5 GHz, highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate for IEEE 802.11a were selected for SAR evaluation. Other IEEE 802.11 modes (including 802.11n 20 MHz and 40 MHz) were not investigated since the average output powers over all channels and data rates were not more than 0.25 dB higher than the tested channel in the lowest data rate of IEEE 802.11a mode.
- Full SAR tests for all IEEE 802.11ac configurations were not required because the average output power was not more than 0.25 dB higher than IEEE 802.11a mode. IEEE 802.11ac was evaluated for the highest IEEE 802.11a position in each 5 GHz band and exposure condition.
- When the maximum extrapolated peak SAR of the zoom scan for the maximum output channel is <1.6 W/kg and the reported 1g averaged SAR is <0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on other channels is not required. Otherwise, the other default (or corresponding required) test channels were additionally tested using the lowest data rate.
- The bolded data rate and channel above were tested for SAR.

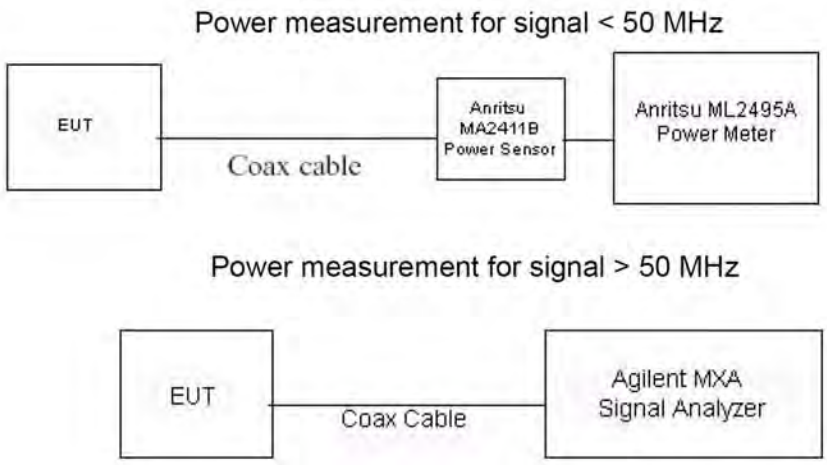


Figure 9-4
Power Measurement Setup

10 LTE POWER REDUCTION

10.1 Introduction to LTE Power Reduction

This device is capable of Simultaneous Voice and LTE (SVLTE) calls, with the voice call supported by a CDMA 1x-RTT transmitter and the data connection supported by a separate LTE transmitter. A LTE power reduction scheme is applied during a LTE connection operating simultaneously with 1x-RTT voice calls. The maximum transmit power of LTE is limited depending on the CDMA 1x voice transmit power level. When CDMA 1x Voice is operating at a certain range of high power levels, the maximum LTE transmit power is limited. When CDMA 1x Voice transmit power is below a certain threshold transmit power level, LTE can transmit at the maximum power. Target levels of power reduction and CDMA voice threshold levels are provided in Table 10-1.

Table 10-1
SVLTE Power Reduction Scheme

Mode	Voice Avg Power(P) 1x 850/1900 MHz (dBm)	Max. B13/B4 LTE Data Avg Power (dBm)
SVLTE	P ≥ 18	19
	P < 18	23

10.2 Output Power Verification

Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02 Section 4.4, output powers were measured in SVLTE mode to determine that the power reduction mechanism was operating reliably and consistently. The power reduction was investigated by simultaneously connecting the device to both LTE and CDMA base station simulators. LTE output powers were measured through conducted RF connections by first connecting the device in a LTE data call and subsequently a CDMA 1x-RTT call. CDMA powers were controlled by configuring the CDMA base station simulator to active bits. The LTE output power was monitored while changing the cell output power level. The power reduction targets and threshold level described in Table 10-1 were confirmed. Please see results in Table 10-2.

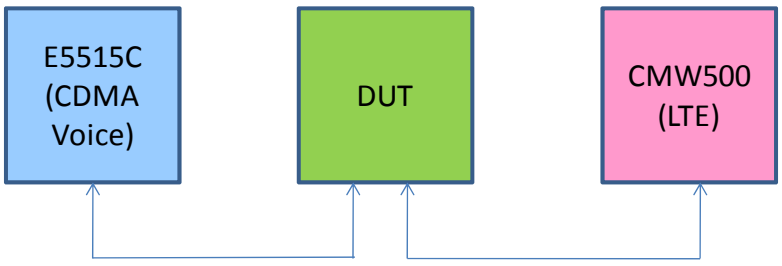


Figure 10-1
SVLTE Conducted Power Measurement Setup

Table 10-2
SVLTE Power Reduction Verification Results

BC0 1xRTT CDMA Voice Channel	BC0 1xRTT CDMA Voice Tx [dBm]	LTE Band 13 Conducted Power (dBm)													
		Mid													
		QPSK 1 RB, Low Edge	QPSK 1 RB, Mid Edge	QPSK 1 RB, Upper Edge	QPSK 50% RB, Low Edge	QPSK 50% RB, Mid Edge	QPSK 50% RB, Upper Edge	QPSK 100% RB 0RB offset	16 QAM 1 RB, Low Edge	16 QAM 1 RB, Mid Edge	16 QAM 1 RB, Upper Edge	16 QAM 50% RB, Low Edge	16 QAM 50% RB, Mid Edge	16 QAM 50% RB, Upper Edge	16 QAM 100% RB 0RB offset
384	25	18.76	18.92	18.99	18.85	18.97	19.08	18.93	18.72	18.99	19.04	18.94	19.05	19.03	18.80
	24	18.74	18.94	18.98	18.87	18.97	19.03	18.92	18.83	18.98	19.05	18.92	19.06	19.02	18.83
	23	18.66	18.96	18.98	18.90	18.97	19.04	18.90	18.82	19.00	19.07	18.95	19.05	19.00	18.81
	22	18.74	18.98	18.99	18.92	18.98	19.06	18.92	18.80	18.87	19.03	18.94	19.03	19.11	18.80
	21	18.74	18.99	19.00	18.93	18.99	19.00	18.91	18.78	18.99	19.04	18.95	19.01	19.08	18.84
	20	18.69	18.95	19.01	18.95	19.00	19.01	18.90	18.77	19.02	19.07	18.92	19.02	19.08	18.83
	19	18.76	18.95	18.96	18.95	19.02	19.05	18.93	18.79	18.98	19.06	18.95	19.00	19.07	18.82
	18	18.72	18.87	18.81	18.94	19.03	19.04	18.93	18.80	19.00	19.05	18.94	19.01	19.05	18.82
	17	22.48	22.61	22.84	21.95	22.06	22.04	21.91	22.01	22.14	22.40	21.37	21.26	21.34	21.36
	16	22.47	22.85	22.84	21.96	22.05	22.04	21.95	22.01	22.12	22.20	21.40	21.31	21.25	21.16
	15	22.75	22.87	22.81	21.97	22.01	22.05	21.90	22.03	22.13	22.00	21.27	21.26	21.16	21.37
	14	22.64	22.88	22.82	21.99	22.04	22.05	21.91	22.02	22.15	22.13	21.36	21.24	21.36	21.26
	13	22.83	22.88	22.88	22.00	22.03	22.02	21.92	22.01	22.10	22.19	21.37	21.16	21.21	21.21
	12	22.84	22.87	22.84	22.00	22.00	22.01	21.90	22.03	22.11	22.18	21.26	21.28	21.26	21.35
	11	22.92	22.86	22.90	21.99	22.01	22.03	21.91	22.07	22.15	22.16	21.37	21.35	21.38	21.45

BC1 1xRTT CDMA Voice Channel	BC1 1xRTT CDMA Voice Tx [dBm]	LTE Band 13 Conducted Power (dBm)													
		Mid													
		QPSK 1 RB, Low Edge	QPSK 1 RB, Mid Edge	QPSK 1 RB, Upper Edge	QPSK 50% RB, Low Edge	QPSK 50% RB, Mid Edge	QPSK 50% RB, Upper Edge	QPSK 100% RB 0RB offset	16 QAM 1 RB, Low Edge	16 QAM 1 RB, Mid Edge	16 QAM 1 RB, Upper Edge	16 QAM 50% RB, Low Edge	16 QAM 50% RB, Mid Edge	16 QAM 50% RB, Upper Edge	16 QAM 100% RB 0RB offset
600	25	18.74	18.92	19.00	18.96	19.07	19.08	18.91	18.89	19.03	19.06	18.94	19.03	19.09	18.82
	24	18.73	18.93	19.01	18.95	19.05	19.07	18.90	18.85	19.02	19.07	18.93	19.04	19.06	18.80
	23	18.75	18.90	19.02	18.96	19.05	19.09	18.91	18.86	19.03	19.09	18.94	19.03	19.07	18.82
	22	18.77	18.94	19.00	18.95	19.04	19.08	18.92	18.87	19.04	19.08	18.95	19.07	19.05	18.81
	21	18.76	18.95	18.98	18.97	19.07	19.05	18.94	18.85	19.01	19.03	18.97	19.08	19.03	18.80
	20	18.72	18.93	18.99	18.98	19.03	19.03	18.95	18.86	19.02	19.07	18.98	19.08	19.04	18.78
	19	18.78	18.95	19.01	19.00	19.05	19.04	18.93	18.84	19.00	19.06	18.97	19.09	19.03	18.79
	18.00	18.72	18.94	19.02	19.00	19.06	19.03	18.85	18.82	19.00	19.06	18.94	19.10	19.05	18.80
	17	22.81	22.91	22.92	22.40	22.12	22.14	21.30	22.04	22.12	22.11	21.40	21.50	21.16	21.46
	16	22.77	22.90	22.91	22.50	22.10	22.10	21.70	22.05	22.14	22.13	21.50	21.40	21.16	21.47
	15	22.76	22.91	22.90	22.43	22.11	22.09	21.40	22.08	22.13	22.15	21.40	21.50	21.17	21.46
	14	22.76	22.92	22.91	22.35	22.10	22.08	21.88	22.04	22.11	22.16	21.30	21.31	21.09	21.38
	13	22.74	22.93	22.92	22.10	22.12	22.07	21.90	22.00	22.13	22.15	21.40	21.42	21.15	21.40
	12	22.78	22.91	22.91	22.05	22.13	22.05	21.87	21.98	22.13	22.12	21.30	21.36	21.14	21.37
	11	22.79	22.92	22.92	22.06	22.13	22.15	21.88	21.97	22.12	22.13	20.98	21.16	21.12	21.38

BC0 1xRTT CDMA Voice Channel	BC0 1xRTT CDMA Voice Tx [dBm]	LTE Band 4 Conducted Power (dBm) - 20 MHz BW													
		Mid													
		QPSK 1 RB, Low Edge	QPSK 1 RB, Mid Edge	QPSK 1 RB, Upper Edge	QPSK 50% RB, Low Edge	QPSK 50% RB, Mid Edge	QPSK 50% RB, Upper Edge	QPSK 100% RB 0RB offset	16 QAM 1 RB, Low Edge	16 QAM 1 RB, Mid Edge	16 QAM 1 RB, Upper Edge	16 QAM 50% RB, Low Edge	16 QAM 50% RB, Mid Edge	16 QAM 50% RB, Upper Edge	16 QAM 100% RB 0RB offset
384	25	18.53	18.92	18.72	18.96	18.93	18.93	18.91	18.89	18.87	18.86	18.69	19.00	19.09	18.80
	24	18.73	18.72	18.94	18.72	18.93	18.93	18.90	18.85	18.85	18.84	18.72	19.04	19.06	18.82
	23	18.75	18.94	18.94	18.94	18.72	18.98	18.91	18.86	18.86	19.01	18.76	19.03	18.72	18.82
	22	18.77	18.95	19.00	18.95	18.94	19.08	18.92	18.87	18.84	18.72	18.77	19.07	18.94	18.81
	21	18.76	18.93	18.98	18.93	18.95	18.93	18.94	18.85	19.01	18.94	18.93	19.08	18.95	18.80
	20	18.72	18.93	18.99	18.98	18.93	18.98	18.95	18.86	19.02	18.95	18.98	19.08	18.93	18.80
	19	18.78	18.95	19.01	19.00	19.05	19.04	18.93	18.84	19.00	18.93	18.87	19.09	19.03	18.82
	18	18.72	18.94	19.02	19.00	19.06	19.03	18.85	18.82	19.00	19.06	18.94	19.10	19.05	18.80
	17	23.04	23.23	22.94	21.98	22.09	21.96	21.97	22.09	22.28	21.94	21.35	21.13	21.16	21.33
	16	23.12	23.26	22.91	21.97	22.11	22.01	22.06	22.13	22.22	22.01	21.33	21.15	21.20	21.34
	15	23.11	23.33	22.92	21.95	22.12	22.06	22.00	22.15	22.24	22.07	21.43	21.10	21.32	21.43
	14	23.16	23.31	22.91	21.90	22.14	22.08	22.01	22.21	22.26	22.10	21.26	21.03	21.19	21.23
	13	23.06	23.31	22.94	21.91	22.18	21.99	22.05	22.24	22.28	22.22	21.35	21.08	21.33	21.42
	12	23.10	23.32	22.97	21.92	22.21	22.00	22.02	22.19	22.32	22.01	21.45	21.12	21.32	21.33
	11	23.07	23.25	22.89	21.95	22.11	21.99	22.00	22.10	22.30	21.96	21.35	21.07	21.20	21.43

BC0 1xRTT CDMA Voice Channel	BC1 1xRTT CDMA Voice Tx [dBm]	LTE Band 4 Conducted Power (dBm) - 20 MHz BW													
		Mid													
		QPSK 1 RB, Low Edge	QPSK 1 RB, Mid Edge	QPSK 1 RB, Upper Edge	QPSK 50% RB, Low Edge	QPSK 50% RB, Mid Edge	QPSK 50% RB, Upper Edge	QPSK 100% RB 0RB offset	16 QAM 1 RB, Low Edge	16 QAM 1 RB, Mid Edge	16 QAM 1 RB, Upper Edge	16 QAM 50% RB, Low Edge	16 QAM 50% RB, Mid Edge	16 QAM 50% RB, Upper Edge	16 QAM 100% RB 0RB offset
600	25	18.69	18.92	18.82	18.96	18.52	18.32	18.35	18.53	18.86	18.73	18.88	19.03	18.86	18.66
	24	18.73	18.93	18.75	18.95	18.32	18.52	18.54	18.52	18.88	18.56	18.93	19.04	18.75	18.80
	23	18.75	18.90	18.77	18.96	18.57	18.55	18.42	18.63	18.72	18.43	18.94	18.75	18.77	18.82
	22	18.77	18.94	18.76	18.95	18.46	18.53	18.35	18.46	18.68	18.66	18.75	18.77	18.76	18.75
	21	18.76	18.95	18.82	18.75	18.52	18.52	18.65	18.62	18.72	18.76	18.77	18.76	19.03	18.78
	20	18.66	18.93	18.73	18.77	18.66	18.64	18.54	18.59	18.88	18.56	18.72	19.08	19.04	18.78
	19	18.78	18.95	18.83	18.76	18.72	18.56	18.66	18.67	18.98	18.36	18.81	19.09	19.03	18.79
	18	18.72	18.87	18.76	18.70	18.65	18.63	18.65	18.66	18.92	18.62	18.88	18.95	18.88	18.69
	17	23.03	23.22	22.93	21.98	22.14	22.04	21.97	22.15	22.16	21.93	21.32	21.09	21.32	21.32
	16	23.12	23.27	22.91	21.99	22.24	22.10	22.10	22.10	22.13	22.00	21.23	21.12	21.29	21.22
	15	23.24	23.24	22.93	22.01	22.10	22.03	22.08	22.10	22.20	22.01	21.35	21.10	21.26	21.34
	14	23.15	23.26	22.97	22.04	22.15	22.17	22.06	22.12	22.19	22.02	21.33	21.08	21.31	21.23
	13	23.24	23.31	22.88	22.03	22.17	22.11	22.05	22.11	22.15	22.05	21.43	21.15	21.33	21.43
	12	23.26	23.35	22.80	22.01	22.20	22.16	22.01	22.12	22.18	22.07	21.41	21.13	21.33	21.42
	11	23.05	23.23	22.91	21.98	22.16	22.06	21.99	22.13	22.16	21.92	21.42	21.11	21.35	21.30

10.1 SVLTE SAR Testing Procedures

Per KDB 941225 D05v02 Section 4.4 B), SAR testing was additionally performed at the reduced CDMA and LTE power levels with respect to the simultaneous transmission scenarios. Additional samples were tuned to fixed reduced power levels to represent the SVLTE condition in a standalone environment. While the power reduction mechanism is activated at the CDMA Voice power level of 18 dBm, simultaneous SAR summations of maximum power LTE were evaluated at this reduced fixed CDMA voice power level. SAR was additionally evaluated at reduced power LTE levels to perform simultaneous SAR analysis when CDMA voice is at maximum power.

10.1.1 Reduced LTE B13 Conducted Powers

Table 10-3
Reduced LTE Band 13 Conducted Power – 10MHz Bandwidths

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	Target MPR [dB]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]
Mid	782.0	23230	10	QPSK	1	0	19.05	0	0
	782.0	23230	10	QPSK	1	25	**19.16**	0	0
	782.0	23230	10	QPSK	1	49	19.15	0	0
	782.0	23230	10	QPSK	25	0	**19.27**	0	0-1
	782.0	23230	10	QPSK	25	12	19.18	0	0-1
	782.0	23230	10	QPSK	25	25	19.17	0	0-1
	782.0	23230	10	QPSK	50	0	19.13	0	0-1
	782.0	23230	10	16QAM	1	0	19.30	0	0-1
	782.0	23230	10	16QAM	1	25	19.45	0	0-1
	782.0	23230	10	16QAM	1	49	19.33	0	0-1
	782.0	23230	10	16QAM	25	0	19.15	0	0-2
	782.0	23230	10	16QAM	25	12	19.16	0	0-2
	782.0	23230	10	16QAM	25	25	19.18	0	0-2
	782.0	23230	10	16QAM	50	0	19.14	0	0-2

Note: LTE Band 13 at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

10.1.2 Reduced LTE B4 Conducted Powers

Table 10-4
Reduced LTE Band 4 Conducted Power – 20MHz Bandwidths

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	Target MPR [dB]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]
Mid	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	0	18.86	0	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	50	**19.11**	0	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	1	99	19.06	0	0
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	0	18.82	0	0-1
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	25	**18.90**	0	0-1
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	50	50	18.85	0	0-1
	1732.5	20175	20	QPSK	100	0	18.88	0	0-1
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	0	18.80	0	0-1
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	50	18.99	0	0-1
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	1	99	18.91	0	0-1
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	0	18.84	0	0-2
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	25	18.87	0	0-2
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	50	50	18.83	0	0-2
	1732.5	20175	20	16QAM	100	0	18.84	0	0-2

Note: LTE Band 4 (AWS) at 20 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Table 10-5
Reduced LTE Band 4 Conducted Power – 15MHz Bandwidths

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	Target MPR [dB]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]
Low	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	0	18.71	0	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	36	18.82	0	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	1	74	19.10	0	0
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	0	18.50	0	0-1
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	18	18.64	0	0-1
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	36	37	18.70	0	0-1
	1717.5	20025	15	QPSK	75	0	18.56	0	0-1
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	0	18.50	0	0-1
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	36	18.69	0	0-1
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	1	74	18.92	0	0-1
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	0	18.56	0	0-2
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	18	18.63	0	0-2
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	36	37	18.69	0	0-2
	1717.5	20025	15	16QAM	75	0	18.52	0	0-2
Mid	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	0	18.97	0	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	36	19.04	0	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	1	74	18.97	0	0
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	0	19.08	0	0-1
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	18	18.98	0	0-1
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	36	37	18.97	0	0-1
	1732.5	20175	15	QPSK	75	0	19.00	0	0-1
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	0	18.80	0	0-1
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	36	18.97	0	0-1
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	1	74	18.85	0	0-1
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	0	19.09	0	0-2
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	18	19.05	0	0-2
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	36	37	18.99	0	0-2
	1732.5	20175	15	16QAM	75	0	18.94	0	0-2
High	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	0	19.08	0	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	36	18.70	0	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	1	74	18.88	0	0
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	0	18.83	0	0-1
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	18	18.72	0	0-1
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	36	37	18.71	0	0-1
	1747.5	20325	15	QPSK	75	0	18.73	0	0-1
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	0	18.85	0	0-1
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	36	18.50	0	0-1
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	1	74	18.63	0	0-1
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	0	18.78	0	0-2
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	18	18.63	0	0-2
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	36	37	18.60	0	0-2
	1747.5	20325	15	16QAM	75	0	18.73	0	0-2

Table 10-6
Reduced LTE Band 4 Conducted Power – 10MHz Bandwidths

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	Target MPR [dB]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]
Low	1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	0	18.51	0	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	25	18.54	0	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	1	49	18.70	0	0
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	25	0	18.50	0	0-1
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	25	12	18.55	0	0-1
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	25	25	18.60	0	0-1
	1715	20000	10	QPSK	50	0	18.50	0	0-1
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	0	18.68	0	0-1
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	25	18.70	0	0-1
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	1	49	18.97	0	0-1
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	25	0	18.51	0	0-2
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	25	12	18.54	0	0-2
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	25	25	18.67	0	0-2
	1715	20000	10	16QAM	50	0	18.53	0	0-2
Mid	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	0	19.03	0	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	25	19.16	0	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	1	49	19.17	0	0
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	25	0	19.10	0	0-1
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	25	12	19.11	0	0-1
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	25	25	19.09	0	0-1
	1732.5	20175	10	QPSK	50	0	19.03	0	0-1
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	0	18.78	0	0-1
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	25	18.86	0	0-1
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	1	49	19.04	0	0-1
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	25	0	19.15	0	0-2
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	25	12	19.10	0	0-2
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	25	25	18.99	0	0-2
	1732.5	20175	10	16QAM	50	0	19.01	0	0-2
High	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	0	18.66	0	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	25	18.59	0	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	1	49	18.71	0	0
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	0	18.67	0	0-1
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	12	18.66	0	0-1
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	25	25	18.70	0	0-1
	1750	20350	10	QPSK	50	0	18.62	0	0-1
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	0	18.56	0	0-1
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	25	18.56	0	0-1
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	1	49	18.51	0	0-1
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	0	18.60	0	0-2
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	12	18.63	0	0-2
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	25	25	18.71	0	0-2
	1750	20350	10	16QAM	50	0	18.54	0	0-2

Table 10-7
Reduced LTE Band 4 Conducted Power – 5MHz Bandwidths

	Frequency [MHz]	Channel	Bandwidth [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Conducted Power [dBm]	Target MPR [dB]	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]
Low	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	0	18.55	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	12	18.57	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	1	24	18.61	0	0
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	0	18.50	0	0-1
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	6	18.54	0	0-1
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	12	13	18.55	0	0-1
	1712.5	19975	5	QPSK	25	0	18.50	0	0-1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	0	18.64	0	0-1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	12	18.75	0	0-1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	1	24	18.68	0	0-1
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	0	18.50	0	0-2
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	6	18.50	0	0-2
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	12	13	18.52	0	0-2
	1712.5	19975	5	16-QAM	25	0	18.51	0	0-2
Mid	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	0	19.33	0	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	12	19.35	0	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	1	24	19.16	0	0
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	12	0	19.20	0	0-1
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	12	6	19.16	0	0-1
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	12	13	19.09	0	0-1
	1732.5	20175	5	QPSK	25	0	19.16	0	0-1
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	0	19.18	0	0-1
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	12	19.18	0	0-1
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	1	24	18.98	0	0-1
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	12	0	19.19	0	0-2
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	12	6	19.14	0	0-2
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	12	13	19.05	0	0-2
	1732.5	20175	5	16-QAM	25	0	18.98	0	0-2
High	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	0	18.79	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	12	18.75	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	1	24	18.85	0	0
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	0	18.77	0	0-1
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	6	18.75	0	0-1
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	12	13	18.82	0	0-1
	1752.5	20375	5	QPSK	25	0	18.78	0	0-1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	0	18.52	0	0-1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	12	18.56	0	0-1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	1	24	18.50	0	0-1
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	0	18.85	0	0-2
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	6	18.80	0	0-2
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	12	13	18.89	0	0-2
	1752.5	20375	5	16-QAM	25	0	18.84	0	0-2

10.1.3 Fixed CDMA Conducted Powers

Table 10-8
Fixed CDMA Conducted Powers

Band	Channel	Rule Part	Frequency	SO55 [dBm]	SO55 [dBm]	TDSO SO32 [dBm]	TDSO SO32 [dBm]
	F-RC		MHz	RC1	RC3	FCH+SCH	FCH
Cellular	1013	22H	824.7	17.98	17.88	17.76	17.64
	384	22H	836.52	18.11	18.18	18.02	18.16
	777	22H	848.31	17.77	17.70	17.82	17.80
PCS	25	24E	1851.25	17.81	17.83	17.71	17.77
	600	24E	1880	17.80	17.72	17.68	17.74
	1175	24E	1908.75	17.54	17.41	17.51	17.48

Note:
1. RC1 is only applicable for IS-95 compatibility.
2. There is no power reduction applied to the CDMA Voice modes, however the device with output powers represented in the table above was tuned down (for SAR Test purposes only) to analyze simultaneous SAR scenarios in the SVLTE condition where LTE is operating at maximum output power in conjunction with a lower CDMA voice level (see Table 10-1).

Per KDB Publication 941225 D01v02:
1. Head SAR was tested with SO55 RC3. SO55 RC1 was not required since the average output power was not more than 0.25 dB than the SO55 RC3 powers.
2. Body-Worn SAR was tested with 1x RTT with TDSO / SO32 FCH Only. TDSO / SO32 FCH+SCH SAR tests were not required since the average output power was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the TDSO / SO32 FCH only powers.
3. CDMA 1x-RTT SAR was required to be evaluated for Hotspot exposure conditions to support simultaneous transmission capabilities.

Figure 10-2
Power Measurement Setup

11 SYSTEM VERIFICATION

11.1 Tissue Verification

Table 11-1
Measured Tissue Properties - Head

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (C°)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ε	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ε	% dev σ	% dev ε
08/12/2013	750H	22.9	740	0.890	40.353	0.889	41.953	*0.11%*	*-3.81%*
			755	0.906	40.198	0.891	41.876	*1.68%*	*-4.01%*
			770	0.919	39.981	0.892	41.806	*3.03%*	*-4.37%*
			785	0.935	39.729	0.894	41.735	*4.59%*	*-4.81%*
07/31/2013	835H	22.9	820	0.912	42.202	0.898	41.571	*1.56%*	*1.52%*
			835	0.926	42.024	0.900	41.500	*2.89%*	*1.26%*
			850	0.939	41.844	0.916	41.500	*2.51%*	*0.83%*
08/03/2013	1750H	23.4	1710	1.388	38.932	1.348	40.136	*2.97%*	*-3.00%*
			1750	1.424	38.711	1.370	40.100	*3.94%*	*-3.46%*
			1790	1.463	38.518	1.394	40.020	*4.95%*	*-3.75%*
07/31/2013	1900H	23.8	1850	1.338	39.804	1.400	40.000	*-4.43%*	*-0.49%*
			1880	1.365	39.716	1.400	40.000	*-2.50%*	*-0.71%*
			1910	1.390	39.595	1.400	40.000	*-0.71%*	*-1.01%*
08/05/2013	2450H	22.2	2401	1.786	38.626	1.758	39.298	*1.59%*	*-1.71%*
			2450	1.844	38.474	1.800	39.200	*2.44%*	*-1.85%*
			2499	1.898	38.277	1.852	39.135	*2.48%*	*-2.19%*
08/05/2013	5200H - 5800H	22.7	5200	4.707	36.497	4.660	36.000	*1.01%*	*1.38%*
			5220	4.729	36.490	4.680	35.980	*1.05%*	*1.42%*
			5240	4.750	36.457	4.700	35.960	*1.06%*	*1.38%*
			5260	4.763	36.416	4.720	35.940	*0.91%*	*1.32%*
			5280	4.777	36.355	4.740	35.920	*0.78%*	*1.21%*
			5300	4.799	36.312	4.760	35.900	*0.82%*	*1.15%*
			5500	5.006	36.029	4.965	35.650	*0.83%*	*1.06%*
			5520	5.024	35.987	4.986	35.620	*0.76%*	*1.03%*
			5540	5.041	35.935	5.007	35.590	*0.68%*	*0.97%*
			5600	5.115	35.849	5.070	35.500	*0.89%*	*0.98%*
			5660	5.172	35.744	5.130	35.440	*0.82%*	*0.86%*
			5745	5.269	35.612	5.215	35.355	*1.04%*	*0.73%*
			5765	5.288	35.583	5.235	35.335	*1.01%*	*0.70%*
			5785	5.299	35.543	5.255	35.315	*0.84%*	*0.65%*
			5800	5.314	35.506	5.270	35.300	*0.83%*	*0.58%*

Table 11-2
Measured Tissue Properties – Body

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (C°)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, ε	TARGET Conductivity, σ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, ε	% dev σ	% dev ε
08/05/2013	750B	22.6	740	0.957	54.744	0.963	55.570	-0.62%	-1.49%
			755	0.970	54.593	0.964	55.512	0.62%	-1.66%
			770	0.983	54.463	0.965	55.453	1.87%	-1.79%
			785	0.998	54.371	0.966	55.395	3.31%	-1.85%
07/31/2013	835B	22.7	820	0.983	54.651	0.969	55.258	1.44%	-1.10%
			835	0.997	54.493	0.970	55.200	2.78%	-1.28%
			850	1.012	54.340	0.988	55.154	2.43%	-1.48%
08/01/2013	1750B	23.0	1710	1.472	51.192	1.460	53.540	0.82%	-4.39%
			1750	1.513	51.058	1.490	53.430	1.54%	-4.44%
			1790	1.557	50.923	1.510	53.330	3.11%	-4.51%
08/01/2013	1900B	23.9	1850	1.468	53.386	1.520	53.300	-3.42%	0.16%
			1880	1.502	53.261	1.520	53.300	-1.18%	-0.07%
			1910	1.539	53.147	1.520	53.300	1.25%	-0.29%
08/08/2013	1900B	23.3	1850	1.480	50.786	1.520	53.300	-2.63%	-4.72%
			1880	1.520	50.692	1.520	53.300	0.00%	-4.89%
			1910	1.535	50.656	1.520	53.300	0.99%	-4.96%
08/02/2013	2450B	23.3	2401	1.927	51.561	1.903	52.765	1.26%	-2.28%
			2450	1.971	51.167	1.950	52.700	1.08%	-2.91%
			2499	2.023	51.097	2.019	52.638	0.20%	-2.93%
08/05/2013	5200B - 5800B	23.4	5200	5.512	46.801	5.299	49.014	4.02%	-4.52%
			5220	5.486	47.059	5.323	48.987	3.06%	-3.94%
			5240	5.571	46.981	5.346	48.933	4.21%	-3.99%
			5260	5.577	47.102	5.369	48.906	3.87%	-3.69%
			5280	5.659	47.141	5.393	48.879	4.93%	-3.56%
			5300	5.642	46.865	5.416	48.851	4.17%	-4.07%
			5500	5.890	47.060	5.650	48.580	4.25%	-3.13%
			5520	5.892	47.074	5.673	48.553	3.86%	-3.05%
			5540	5.900	47.047	5.696	48.526	3.58%	-3.05%
			5600	5.979	47.051	5.766	48.444	3.69%	-2.88%
			5660	6.008	46.938	5.837	48.363	2.93%	-2.95%
			5745	6.080	46.730	5.936	48.248	2.43%	-3.15%
			5765	6.084	46.598	5.959	48.220	2.10%	-3.36%
			5785	6.122	46.561	5.982	48.242	2.34%	-3.48%
			5800	6.168	46.377	6.000	48.200	2.80%	-3.78%

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per IEEE 1528 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

11.2 Test System Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to ±10% of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in Appendix E.

Table 11-3
System Verification Results – 1 g

System Verification TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Dipole SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	$Deviation_{1g}$ (%)
D	750	HEAD	08/12/2013	23.1	22.9	0.100	1003	3288	0.871	8.460	8.710	2.96%
G	835	HEAD	07/31/2013	24.6	23.2	0.100	4d026	3209	0.994	9.390	9.940	5.86%
B	1750	HEAD	08/03/2013	23.5	23.0	0.100	1008	3287	3.820	36.800	38.200	3.80%
D	1900	HEAD	07/31/2013	22.1	23.8	0.100	5d148	3288	3.750	39.700	37.500	-5.54%
H	2450	HEAD	08/05/2013	23.3	22.2	0.040	797	3318	2.070	52.500	51.750	-1.43%
E	5200	HEAD	08/05/2013	22.6	22.8	0.100	1120	3920	7.200	76.000	72.000	-5.26%
E	5300	HEAD	08/05/2013	22.6	22.8	0.100	1120	3920	7.960	78.700	79.600	1.14%
E	5500	HEAD	08/05/2013	22.8	22.8	0.100	1120	3920	7.870	80.100	78.700	-1.75%
E	5600	HEAD	08/05/2013	22.9	22.7	0.100	1120	3920	7.970	79.900	79.700	-0.25%
E	5800	HEAD	08/05/2013	22.9	22.7	0.100	1120	3920	7.680	74.900	76.800	2.54%
D	750	BODY	08/05/2013	23.6	22.6	0.100	1003	3288	0.866	8.830	8.660	-1.93%
G	835	BODY	07/31/2013	24.9	22.7	0.100	4d026	3209	1.020	9.580	10.200	6.47%
B	1750	BODY	08/01/2013	23.2	23.0	0.100	1008	3287	3.920	38.200	39.200	2.62%
E	1900	BODY	08/01/2013	23.6	23.7	0.100	5d148	3920	4.210	40.800	42.100	3.19%
B	1900	BODY	08/08/2013	23.8	23.3	0.100	5d141	3287	3.870	41.500	38.700	-6.75%
C	2450	BODY	08/02/2013	23.1	23.2	0.100	719	3022	5.310	51.600	53.100	2.91%
A	5200	BODY	08/05/2013	23.8	22.7	0.100	1057	3589	7.670	75.500	76.700	1.59%
A	5300	BODY	08/05/2013	23.8	22.7	0.100	1057	3589	8.110	75.300	81.100	7.70%
A	5500	BODY	08/05/2013	23.8	22.9	0.100	1057	3589	8.020	80.800	80.200	-0.74%
A	5600	BODY	08/05/2013	23.9	22.8	0.100	1057	3589	8.520	80.300	85.200	6.10%
A	5800	BODY	08/05/2013	23.9	22.8	0.100	1057	3589	7.970	75.100	79.700	6.13%

Table 11-4
System Verification Results – 10 g

System Verification TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Dipole SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR_{10g} (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR_{10g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR_{10g}	$Deviation_{10g}$ (%)
A	5200	BODY	08/05/2013	23.8	22.7	0.100	1057	3589	2.140	21.100	21.400	1.42%
A	5300	BODY	08/05/2013	23.8	22.7	0.100	1057	3589	2.250	21.100	22.500	6.64%
A	5500	BODY	08/05/2013	23.8	22.9	0.100	1057	3589	2.210	22.400	22.100	-1.34%
A	5600	BODY	08/05/2013	23.9	22.8	0.100	1057	3589	2.330	22.300	23.300	4.48%

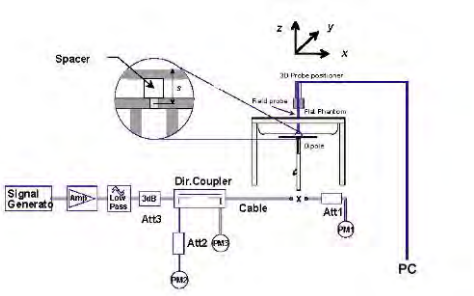


Figure 11-1
System Verification Setup Diagram

Figure 11-2
System Verification Setup Photo

12 SAR DATA SUMMARY

12.1 Standalone Head SAR Data

Table 12-1
GSM 850 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Back Cover Type	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.5	33.04	0.01	Right	Cheek	Standard	33C38	1:8.3	0.082	1.112	0.091	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.5	33.04	0.02	Right	Tilt	Standard	33C38	1:8.3	0.049	1.112	0.054	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.5	33.04	-0.02	Left	Cheek	Standard	33C38	1:8.3	0.097	1.112	0.108	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.5	33.04	-0.04	Left	Cheek	Wireless Charging Cover	33C38	1:8.3	0.105	1.112	0.117	A1
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.5	33.04	0.12	Left	Tilt	Standard	33C38	1:8.3	0.050	1.112	0.056	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Table 12-2
GSM 1900 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Back Cover Type	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	30.23	0.07	Right	Cheek	Standard	33C38	1:8.3	0.027	1.064	0.029	
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	30.23	0.00	Right	Tilt	Standard	33C38	1:8.3	0.026	1.064	0.028	
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	30.23	0.15	Left	Cheek	Standard	33C38	1:8.3	0.053	1.064	0.056	A2
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	30.23	0.02	Left	Cheek	Wireless Charging Cover	33C38	1:8.3	0.049	1.064	0.052	
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	30.23	0.19	Left	Tilt	Standard	33C38	1:8.3	0.021	1.064	0.022	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Table 12-3
UMTS 850 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Back Cover Type	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	22.75	0.06	Right	Cheek	Standard	33C38	1:1	0.082	1.189	0.097	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	22.75	0.15	Right	Tilt	Standard	33C38	1:1	0.048	1.189	0.057	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	22.75	0.00	Left	Cheek	Standard	33C38	1:1	0.103	1.189	0.122	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	22.75	0.12	Left	Cheek	Wireless Charging Cover	33C38	1:1	0.110	1.189	0.131	A3
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	22.75	0.14	Left	Tilt	Standard	33C38	1:1	0.054	1.189	0.064	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Table 12-4
UMTS 1900 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Back Cover Type	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	22.75	0.05	Right	Cheek	Standard	33C38	1:1	0.037	1.189	0.044	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	22.75	0.08	Right	Tilt	Standard	33C38	1:1	0.038	1.189	0.045	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	22.75	0.19	Left	Cheek	Standard	33C38	1:1	0.071	1.189	0.084	A4
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	22.75	0.01	Left	Cheek	Wireless Charging Cover	33C38	1:1	0.065	1.189	0.077	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	22.75	0.12	Left	Tilt	Standard	33C38	1:1	0.030	1.189	0.036	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 12-5
Cell. CDMA Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Back Cover Type	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	RC3 / SO55	25.0	24.38	0.05	Right	Cheek	Standard	33C39	1:1	0.188	1.153	0.217	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	RC3 / SO55	25.0	24.38	0.08	Right	Tilt	Standard	33C39	1:1	0.151	1.153	0.174	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	RC3 / SO55	25.0	24.38	0.00	Left	Cheek	Standard	33C39	1:1	0.249	1.153	0.287	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	RC3 / SO55	25.0	24.38	-0.01	Left	Cheek	Wireless Charging Cover	33C39	1:1	0.282	1.153	0.325	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	RC3 / SO55	25.0	24.38	0.02	Left	Tilt	Standard	33C39	1:1	0.133	1.153	0.153	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	RC3 / SO55	18.5	18.18	0.09	Right	Cheek	Standard	33BFC	1:1	0.034	1.076	0.037	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	RC3 / SO55	18.5	18.18	0.03	Right	Tilt	Standard	33BFC	1:1	0.021	1.076	0.023	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	RC3 / SO55	18.5	18.18	0.02	Left	Cheek	Standard	33BFC	1:1	0.039	1.076	0.042	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	RC3 / SO55	18.5	18.18	0.01	Left	Tilt	Standard	33BFC	1:1	0.021	1.076	0.023	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	25.0	24.36	-0.09	Right	Cheek	Standard	33C39	1:1	0.223	1.159	0.258	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	25.0	24.36	0.00	Right	Tilt	Standard	33C39	1:1	0.147	1.159	0.170	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	25.0	24.36	0.00	Left	Cheek	Standard	33C39	1:1	0.275	1.159	0.319	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	25.0	24.36	-0.10	Left	Cheek	Wireless Charging Cover	33C39	1:1	0.298	1.159	**0.345**	A5
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	25.0	24.36	0.10	Left	Tilt	Standard	33C39	1:1	0.155	1.159	0.180	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Table 12-6
PCS CDMA Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Back Cover Type	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	25.0	23.99	0.12	Right	Cheek	Standard	33C39	1:1	0.115	1.262	0.145	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	25.0	23.99	0.03	Right	Tilt	Standard	33C39	1:1	0.119	1.262	0.150	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	25.0	23.99	-0.04	Left	Cheek	Standard	33C39	1:1	0.204	1.262	0.257	A6
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	25.0	23.99	0.11	Left	Cheek	Wireless Charging Cover	33C39	1:1	0.187	1.262	0.236	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	25.0	23.99	0.03	Left	Tilt	Standard	33C39	1:1	0.099	1.262	0.125	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	18.5	17.72	0.04	Right	Cheek	Standard	33BFC	1:1	0.019	1.197	0.023	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	18.5	17.72	0.13	Right	Tilt	Standard	33BFC	1:1	0.022	1.197	0.026	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	18.5	17.72	0.20	Left	Cheek	Standard	33BFC	1:1	0.036	1.197	0.043	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	RC3 / SO55	18.5	17.72	0.09	Left	Tilt	Standard	33BFC	1:1	0.018	1.197	0.022	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	25.0	23.96	-0.01	Right	Cheek	Standard	33C39	1:1	0.110	1.271	0.140	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	25.0	23.96	-0.01	Right	Tilt	Standard	33C39	1:1	0.120	1.271	0.153	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	25.0	23.96	0.04	Left	Cheek	Standard	33C39	1:1	0.201	1.271	0.255	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	25.0	23.96	0.11	Left	Cheek	Wireless Charging Cover	33C39	1:1	0.185	1.271	0.235	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. A	25.0	23.96	0.01	Left	Tilt	Standard	33C39	1:1	0.097	1.271	0.123	

ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population	Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram

Table 12-7
LTE Band 13 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Back Cover Type	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.																(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.5	23.03	-0.03	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	33C2B	1:1	0.051	1.114	0.057	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.5	22.05	-0.07	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	33C2B	1:1	0.054	1.109	0.060	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.5	23.03	0.04	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	33C2B	1:1	0.016	1.114	0.018	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.5	22.05	0.16	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	33C2B	1:1	0.016	1.109	0.018	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.5	23.03	-0.14	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	33C2B	1:1	0.066	1.114	0.074	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.5	22.05	-0.01	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	33C2B	1:1	0.068	1.109	0.075	A7
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Wireless Charging Cover	22.5	22.05	0.00	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	33C2B	1:1	0.065	1.109	0.072	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.5	23.03	0.12	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	33C2B	1:1	0.022	1.114	0.025	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.5	22.05	0.08	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	33C2B	1:1	0.022	1.109	0.024	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	19.5	19.16	0.04	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	33BFC	1:1	0.023	1.081	0.025	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	19.5	19.27	0.01	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	33BFC	1:1	0.031	1.054	0.033	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	19.5	19.16	0.04	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	33BFC	1:1	0.007	1.081	0.008	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	19.5	19.27	0.09	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	33BFC	1:1	0.009	1.054	0.009	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	19.5	19.16	0.14	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	25	33BFC	1:1	0.025	1.081	0.027	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	19.5	19.27	0.12	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	33BFC	1:1	0.032	1.054	0.034	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	19.5	19.16	0.02	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	25	33BFC	1:1	0.008	1.081	0.009	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	19.5	19.27	0.18	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	33BFC	1:1	0.011	1.054	0.012	

ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population	Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram

Table 12-8
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																					
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Back Cover Type	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.																(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.5	23.28	0.06	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	33C2B	1:1	0.045	1.052	0.047	A8
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Wireless Charging Cover	23.5	23.28	0.08	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	33C2B	1:1	0.036	1.052	0.038	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.5	22.17	0.08	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	33C2B	1:1	0.028	1.079	0.030	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.5	23.28	0.05	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	33C2B	1:1	0.010	1.052	0.011	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.5	22.17	0.02	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	33C2B	1:1	0.013	1.079	0.014	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.5	23.28	-0.17	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	33C2B	1:1	0.025	1.052	0.026	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.5	22.17	0.03	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	33C2B	1:1	0.021	1.079	0.023	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.5	23.28	0.12	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	33C2B	1:1	0.015	1.052	0.016	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.5	22.17	-0.01	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	33C2B	1:1	0.013	1.079	0.014	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	19.5	19.11	0.03	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	33C70	1:1	0.009	1.094	0.010	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	19.5	18.90	-0.05	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	33C70	1:1	0.008	1.148	0.009	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	19.5	19.11	0.00	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	33C70	1:1	0.004	1.094	0.004	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	19.5	18.90	0.10	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	33C70	1:1	0.004	1.148	0.005	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	19.5	19.11	-0.06	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	33C70	1:1	0.007	1.094	0.008	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	19.5	18.90	0.04	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	33C70	1:1	0.007	1.148	0.008	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	19.5	19.11	0.05	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	33C70	1:1	0.005	1.094	0.005	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	19.5	18.90	0.04	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	33C70	1:1	0.005	1.148	0.006	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

Table 12-9
DTS Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Back Cover Type	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2437	6	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.5	17.34	0.04	Right	Cheek	Standard	33C5E	1	1:1	0.101	1.038	0.105	
2437	6	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.5	17.34	0.13	Right	Tilt	Standard	33C5E	1	1:1	0.098	1.038	0.102	
2437	6	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.5	17.34	0.06	Left	Cheek	Standard	33C5E	1	1:1	0.242	1.038	**0.251**	A9
2437	6	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.5	17.34	-0.03	Left	Cheek	Wireless Charging Cover	33C5E	1	1:1	0.239	1.038	0.248	
2437	6	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.5	17.34	0.11	Left	Tilt	Standard	33C5E	1	1:1	0.112	1.038	0.116	
5745	149	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	13.04	0.05	Right	Cheek	Standard	33C5E	6	1:1	0.016	1.112	0.018	
5745	149	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	13.04	0.02	Right	Tilt	Standard	33C5E	6	1:1	0.024	1.112	0.027	
5745	149	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	13.04	0.07	Left	Cheek	Standard	33C5E	6	1:1	0.034	1.112	0.038	A10
5745	149	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	13.04	-0.18	Left	Cheek	Wireless Charging Cover	33C5E	6	1:1	0.033	1.112	0.037	
5775	155	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	11.5	11.18	0.11	Left	Cheek	Standard	33C5E	29.3	1:1	0.015	1.076	0.016	
5745	149	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	13.04	-0.08	Left	Tilt	Standard	33C5E	6	1:1	0.025	1.112	0.028	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Table 12-10
NII Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Back Cover Type	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
5240	48	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	13.03	0.06	Right	Cheek	Standard	33C5E	6	1:1	0.011	1.114	0.012	
5240	48	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	13.03	0.15	Right	Tilt	Standard	33C5E	6	1:1	0.010	1.114	0.011	
5240	48	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	13.03	-0.11	Left	Cheek	Standard	33C5E	6	1:1	0.032	1.114	**0.036**	A11
5210	42	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	11.5	10.81	0.18	Left	Cheek	Standard	33C5E	29.3	1:1	0.021	1.172	0.025	
5240	48	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	13.03	0.11	Left	Tilt	Standard	33C5E	6	1:1	0.031	1.114	0.035	
5260	52	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	12.85	0.12	Right	Cheek	Standard	33C5E	6	1:1	0.010	1.161	0.012	
5260	52	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	12.85	0.06	Right	Tilt	Standard	33C5E	6	1:1	0.012	1.161	0.014	
5260	52	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	12.85	-0.06	Left	Cheek	Standard	33C5E	6	1:1	0.027	1.161	0.031	
5260	52	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	12.85	0.04	Left	Tilt	Standard	33C5E	6	1:1	0.029	1.161	0.034	
5290	58	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	11.5	10.74	0.20	Left	Tilt	Standard	33C5E	29.3	1:1	0.014	1.191	0.017	
5660	132	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	12.94	0.08	Right	Cheek	Standard	33C5E	6	1:1	0.010	1.138	0.011	
5660	132	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	12.94	0.02	Right	Tilt	Standard	33C5E	6	1:1	0.014	1.138	0.016	
5660	132	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	12.94	-0.12	Left	Cheek	Standard	33C5E	6	1:1	0.018	1.138	0.020	
5660	132	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	12.94	0.02	Left	Tilt	Standard	33C5E	6	1:1	0.018	1.138	0.020	
5530	106	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	11.5	10.82	0.12	Left	Tilt	Standard	33C5E	29.3	1:1	0.007	1.169	0.008	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							**Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram**									

12.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Data

Table 12-11
GSM/UMTS Body-Worn SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Back Cover Type	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.5	33.04	-0.03	10 mm	Standard	33C38	1	1:8.3	back	0.188	1.112	0.209	A12
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	33.5	33.04	0.03	10 mm	Wireless Charging Cover	33C38	1	1:8.3	back	0.173	1.112	0.192	
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	30.23	0.00	10 mm	Standard	33C38	1	1:8.3	back	0.169	1.064	0.180	A14
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GSM	30.5	30.23	0.06	10 mm	Wireless Charging Cover	33C38	1	1:8.3	back	0.157	1.064	0.167	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	22.75	-0.04	10 mm	Standard	33C38	N/A	1:1	back	0.238	1.189	0.283	A16
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	22.75	-0.05	10 mm	Wireless Charging Cover	33C38	N/A	1:1	back	0.171	1.189	0.203	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	22.75	-0.10	10 mm	Standard	33C38	N/A	1:1	back	0.213	1.189	0.253	A17
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	22.75	-0.17	10 mm	Wireless Charging Cover	33C38	N/A	1:1	back	0.179	1.189	0.213	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							**Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram**									

Table 12-12
CDMA Body-Worn SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Back Cover Type	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	TDSO / SO32	25.0	24.30	0.01	10 mm	Standard	33C39	1:1	back	0.523	1.175	0.615	A19
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	TDSO / SO32	25.0	24.30	0.01	10 mm	Wireless Charging Cover	33C39	1:1	back	0.399	1.175	0.469	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	TDSO / SO32	18.5	18.16	0.01	10 mm	Standard	33BFC	1:1	back	0.083	1.081	0.090	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	25.0	24.04	-0.09	10 mm	Standard	33C39	1:1	back	0.604	1.247	**0.753**	A20
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	25.0	24.04	-0.04	10 mm	Wireless Charging Cover	33C39	1:1	back	0.472	1.247	0.589	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	18.5	17.74	-0.03	10 mm	Standard	33BFC	1:1	back	0.118	1.191	0.141	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								**Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram**							

Table 12-13
LTE Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Back Cover Type	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.																(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.5	23.03	0.09	0	33C2B	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.247	1.114	0.275	A22
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Wireless Charging Cover	23.5	23.03	0.00	0	33C2B	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.223	1.114	0.248	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.5	22.05	0.03	1	33C2B	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.245	1.109	0.272	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	19.5	19.16	-0.11	0	33BFC	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.092	1.081	0.099	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	19.5	19.27	-0.13	0	33BFC	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.114	1.054	0.120	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.5	23.28	0.04	0	33C2B	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.134	1.052	0.141	A23
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Wireless Charging Cover	23.5	23.28	0.01	0	33C2B	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.108	1.052	0.114	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.5	22.17	0.02	1	33C2B	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.102	1.079	0.110	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	19.5	19.11	-0.19	0	33C70	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.046	1.094	0.050	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	19.5	18.90	-0.09	0	33C70	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.045	1.148	0.052	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										**Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram**									

Table 12-14
DTS Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Back Cover Type	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2437	6	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.5	17.34	-0.06	10 mm	Standard	33C5E	1	back	1:1	0.167	1.038	**0.173**	A24
2437	6	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.5	17.34	-0.02	10 mm	Wireless Charging Cover	33C5E	1	back	1:1	0.155	1.038	0.161	
5745	149	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	13.04	-0.11	10 mm	Standard	33C5E	6	back	1:1	0.075	1.112	0.083	A25
5775	155	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	11.5	11.18	-0.19	10 mm	Standard	33C5E	29.3	back	1:1	0.044	1.076	0.047	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								**Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram**								

Table 12-15
NII Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Back Cover Type	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
5240	48	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	13.03	-0.04	10 mm	Standard	33C5E	6	back	1:1	0.112	1.114	**0.125**	A26
5210	42	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	11.5	10.81	-0.08	10 mm	Standard	33C5E	29.3	back	1:1	0.049	1.172	0.057	
5240	48	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	13.03	-0.08	10 mm	Wireless Charging Cover	33C5E	6	back	1:1	0.095	1.114	0.106	
5260	52	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	12.85	-0.05	10 mm	Standard	33C5E	6	back	1:1	0.108	1.161	**0.125**	
5290	58	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	11.5	10.74	-0.14	10 mm	Standard	33C5E	29.3	back	1:1	0.044	1.191	0.052	
5660	132	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	12.94	0.20	10 mm	Standard	33C5E	6	back	1:1	0.053	1.138	0.060	
5530	106	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	11.5	10.82	-0.07	10 mm	Standard	33C5E	29.3	back	1:1	0.028	1.169	0.033	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT **Spatial Peak** **Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population**							**Body** **1.6 W/kg (mW/g)** averaged over 1 gram									

12.3 Standalone Wireless Router SAR Data

Table 12-16
GPRS/UMTS Hotspot SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Back Cover Type	Device Serial Number	# of GPRS Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.0	30.57	0.00	10 mm	Standard	33C38	3	1:2.76	back	0.221	1.104	0.244	A13
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.0	30.57	0.00	10 mm	Wireless Charging Cover	33C38	3	1:2.76	back	0.172	1.104	0.190	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.0	30.57	0.03	10 mm	Standard	33C38	3	1:2.76	front	0.194	1.104	0.214	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.0	30.57	0.15	10 mm	Standard	33C38	3	1:2.76	bottom	0.122	1.104	0.135	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	31.0	30.57	0.00	10 mm	Standard	33C38	3	1:2.76	left	0.162	1.104	0.179	
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	27.5	27.37	0.07	10 mm	Standard	33C38	3	1:2.76	back	0.205	1.030	0.211	
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	27.5	27.37	0.01	10 mm	Standard	33C38	3	1:2.76	front	0.341	1.030	0.351	A15
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	27.5	27.37	-0.03	10 mm	Wireless Charging Cover	33C38	3	1:2.76	front	0.336	1.030	0.346	
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	27.5	27.37	-0.05	10 mm	Standard	33C38	3	1:2.76	bottom	0.180	1.030	0.185	
1909.80	810	GSM 1900	GPRS	27.5	27.37	0.06	10 mm	Standard	33C38	3	1:2.76	left	0.087	1.030	0.090	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	22.75	-0.04	10 mm	Standard	33C38	N/A	1:1	back	0.238	1.189	0.283	A16
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	22.75	-0.05	10 mm	Wireless Charging Cover	33C38	N/A	1:1	back	0.171	1.189	0.203	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	22.75	-0.02	10 mm	Standard	33C38	N/A	1:1	front	0.154	1.189	0.183	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	22.75	-0.04	10 mm	Standard	33C38	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.108	1.189	0.128	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	23.5	22.75	0.06	10 mm	Standard	33C38	N/A	1:1	left	0.161	1.189	0.191	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	22.75	-0.10	10 mm	Standard	33C38	N/A	1:1	back	0.213	1.189	0.253	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	22.75	-0.19	10 mm	Standard	33C38	N/A	1:1	front	0.343	1.189	0.408	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	22.75	-0.12	10 mm	Wireless Charging Cover	33C38	N/A	1:1	front	0.350	1.189	0.416	A18
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	22.75	0.02	10 mm	Standard	33C38	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.226	1.189	0.269	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	23.5	22.75	-0.02	10 mm	Standard	33C38	N/A	1:1	left	0.095	1.189	0.113	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

Table 12-17
CDMA/EVDO Hotspot SAR Data

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Back Cover Type	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	TDSO / SO32	25.0	24.30	-0.01	10 mm	Standard	33C39	1:1	back	0.523	1.175	0.615	A19
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	TDSO / SO32	25.0	24.30	0.01	10 mm	Wireless Charging Cover	33C39	1:1	back	0.399	1.175	0.469	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	TDSO / SO32	25.0	24.30	0.02	10 mm	Standard	33C39	1:1	front	0.450	1.175	0.529	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	TDSO / SO32	25.0	24.30	-0.04	10 mm	Standard	33C39	1:1	bottom	0.292	1.175	0.343	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	TDSO / SO32	25.0	24.30	0.01	10 mm	Standard	33C39	1:1	left	0.408	1.175	0.479	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	TDSO / SO32	18.5	18.16	0.01	10 mm	Standard	33BFC	1:1	back	0.083	1.081	0.090	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	TDSO / SO32	18.5	18.16	0.02	10 mm	Standard	33BFC	1:1	front	0.068	1.081	0.074	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	TDSO / SO32	18.5	18.16	0.07	10 mm	Standard	33BFC	1:1	bottom	0.044	1.081	0.048	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	TDSO / SO32	18.5	18.16	0.02	10 mm	Standard	33BFC	1:1	left	0.059	1.081	0.064	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.0	24.42	0.01	10 mm	Standard	33C39	1:1	back	0.451	1.143	0.515	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.0	24.42	0.01	10 mm	Wireless Charging Cover	33C39	1:1	back	0.358	1.143	0.409	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.0	24.42	0.02	10 mm	Standard	33C39	1:1	front	0.415	1.143	0.474	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.0	24.42	-0.05	10 mm	Standard	33C39	1:1	bottom	0.297	1.143	0.339	
836.52	384	Cell. CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.0	24.42	-0.03	10 mm	Standard	33C39	1:1	left	0.408	1.143	0.466	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	25.0	24.04	-0.09	10 mm	Standard	33C39	1:1	back	0.604	1.247	0.753	
1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	25.0	24.35	0.04	10 mm	Standard	33C39	1:1	front	0.628	1.161	0.729	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	25.0	24.04	0.07	10 mm	Standard	33C39	1:1	front	0.817	1.247	1.019	
1908.75	1175	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	25.0	24.20	-0.01	10 mm	Standard	33C39	1:1	front	0.781	1.202	0.939	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	25.0	24.04	-0.03	10 mm	Wireless Charging Cover	33C39	1:1	front	0.817	1.247	1.019	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	25.0	24.04	0.01	10 mm	Standard	33C39	1:1	bottom	0.543	1.247	0.677	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	25.0	24.04	0.03	10 mm	Standard	33C39	1:1	left	0.266	1.247	0.332	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	18.5	17.74	-0.03	10 mm	Standard	33BFC	1:1	back	0.118	1.191	0.141	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	18.5	17.74	0.04	10 mm	Standard	33BFC	1:1	front	0.174	1.191	0.207	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	18.5	17.74	0.05	10 mm	Standard	33BFC	1:1	bottom	0.094	1.191	0.112	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	TDSO / SO32	18.5	17.74	-0.10	10 mm	Standard	33BFC	1:1	left	0.049	1.191	0.058	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.0	24.08	0.08	10 mm	Standard	33C39	1:1	back	0.603	1.236	0.745	
1851.25	25	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.0	24.37	0.13	10 mm	Standard	33C39	1:1	front	0.639	1.156	0.739	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.0	24.08	0.02	10 mm	Standard	33C39	1:1	front	0.832	1.236	1.028	
1908.75	1175	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.0	24.28	0.10	10 mm	Standard	33C39	1:1	front	0.795	1.180	0.938	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.0	24.08	-0.09	10 mm	Wireless Charging Cover	33C39	1:1	front	0.834	1.236	**1.031**	A21
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.0	24.08	0.02	10 mm	Standard	33C39	1:1	bottom	0.559	1.236	0.691	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.0	24.08	0.03	10 mm	Standard	33C39	1:1	left	0.258	1.236	0.319	
1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	25.0	24.08	0.03	10 mm	Wireless Charging Cover	33C39	1:1	front	0.819	1.236	1.012	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT **Spatial Peak** **Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population**								**Body** **1.6 W/kg (mW/g)** averaged over 1 gram							

Note: Blue entry represents variability test data.

Table 12-18
LTE Band 13 Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																					
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Back Cover Type	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.																(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.5	23.03	0.09	0	33C2B	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.247	1.114	0.275	A22
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Wireless Charging Cover	23.5	23.03	0.00	0	33C2B	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.223	1.114	0.248	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.5	22.05	0.03	1	33C2B	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.245	1.109	0.272	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.5	23.03	-0.01	0	33C2B	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.035	1.114	0.039	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.5	22.05	0.04	1	33C2B	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.037	1.109	0.041	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	23.5	23.03	-0.06	0	33C2B	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.193	1.114	0.215	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	22.5	22.05	-0.01	1	33C2B	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.182	1.109	0.202	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	19.5	19.16	-0.11	0	33BFC	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.092	1.081	0.099	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	19.5	19.27	-0.13	0	33BFC	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.114	1.054	0.120	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	19.5	19.16	-0.03	0	33BFC	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.016	1.081	0.017	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	19.5	19.27	0.01	0	33BFC	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.021	1.054	0.022	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	19.5	19.16	-0.06	0	33BFC	QPSK	1	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.085	1.081	0.092	
782.00	23230	Mid	LTE Band 13	10	Standard	19.5	19.27	-0.05	0	33BFC	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.099	1.054	0.104	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population															Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Table 12-19
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																				
FREQUENCY			Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Back Cover Type	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.																(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.5	23.28	0.04	0	33C2B	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.134	1.052	0.141	A23
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Wireless Charging	23.5	23.28	0.01	0	33C2B	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.108	1.052	0.114	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.5	22.17	0.02	1	33C2B	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.102	1.079	0.110	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.5	23.28	-0.14	0	33C2B	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.035	1.052	0.037	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.5	22.17	-0.01	1	33C2B	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.028	1.079	0.030	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.5	23.28	-0.04	0	33C2B	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.011	1.052	0.012	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.5	22.17	-0.14	1	33C2B	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.008	1.079	0.009	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	23.5	23.28	0.06	0	33C2B	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	right	1:1	0.068	1.052	0.072	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	22.5	22.17	0.01	1	33C2B	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.054	1.079	0.058	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	19.5	19.11	-0.19	0	33C70	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.046	1.094	0.050	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	19.5	18.90	-0.09	0	33C70	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.045	1.148	0.052	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	19.5	19.11	0.03	0	33C70	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.011	1.094	0.012	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	19.5	18.90	0.19	0	33C70	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.011	1.148	0.013	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	19.5	19.11	-0.04	0	33C70	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.003	1.094	0.003	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	19.5	18.90	-0.06	0	33C70	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.003	1.148	0.003	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	19.5	19.11	-0.20	0	33C70	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	right	1:1	0.022	1.094	0.024	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	Standard	19.5	18.90	-0.11	0	33C70	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	right	1:1	0.022	1.148	0.025	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population															Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Table 12-20
WLAN Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Back Cover Type	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (1g) (W/kg)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															
2437	6	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.5	17.34	-0.06	10 mm	Standard	33C5E	1	back	1:1	0.167	1.038	**0.173**	A24
2437	6	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.5	17.34	-0.02	10 mm	Wireless Charging Cover	33C5E	1	back	1:1	0.155	1.038	0.161	
2437	6	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.5	17.34	-0.03	10 mm	Standard	33C5E	1	front	1:1	0.055	1.038	0.057	
2437	6	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.5	17.34	-0.21	10 mm	Standard	33C5E	1	top	1:1	0.048	1.038	0.050	
2437	6	IEEE 802.11b	DSSS	17.5	17.34	0.03	10 mm	Standard	33C5E	1	right	1:1	0.062	1.038	0.064	
5745	149	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	13.04	-0.11	10 mm	Standard	33C5E	6	back	1:1	0.075	1.112	0.083	A25
5775	155	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	11.5	11.18	-0.19	10 mm	Standard	33C5E	29.3	back	1:1	0.044	1.076	0.047	
5745	149	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	13.04	-0.08	10 mm	Wireless Charging Cover	33C5E	6	back	1:1	0.051	1.112	0.057	
5745	149	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	13.04	0.00	10 mm	Standard	33C5E	6	front	1:1	0.007	1.112	0.008	
5745	149	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	13.04	-0.18	10 mm	Standard	33C5E	6	top	1:1	0.023	1.112	0.026	
5745	149	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	13.04	0.00	10 mm	Standard	33C5E	6	right	1:1	0.023	1.112	0.026	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								**Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram**								

12.4 Standalone Hand SAR Data

Table 12-21
WLAN Hand SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Back Cover Type	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (10g) (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaled SAR (10g) (W/kg)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.															
5240	48	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	13.03	0.10	0 mm	Standard	33C5E	6	back	1:1	0.312	1.114	**0.348**	A27
5210	42	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	11.5	10.81	-0.02	0 mm	Standard	33C5E	29.3	back	1:1	0.174	1.172	0.204	
5240	48	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	13.03	-0.13	0 mm	Wireless Charging Cover	33C5E	6	back	1:1	0.230	1.114	0.256	
5240	48	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	13.03	-0.03	0 mm	Standard	33C5E	6	front	1:1	0.025	1.114	0.028	
5240	48	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	13.03	0.02	0 mm	Standard	33C5E	6	top	1:1	0.048	1.114	0.053	
5240	48	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	13.03	0.02	0 mm	Standard	33C5E	6	right	1:1	0.099	1.114	0.110	
5260	52	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	12.85	-0.03	0 mm	Standard	33C5E	6	back	1:1	0.277	1.161	0.322	
5290	58	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	11.5	10.74	-0.06	0 mm	Standard	33C5E	29.3	back	1:1	0.139	1.191	0.166	
5260	52	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	12.85	0.03	0 mm	Standard	33C5E	6	front	1:1	0.021	1.161	0.024	
5260	52	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	12.85	-0.09	0 mm	Standard	33C5E	6	top	1:1	0.043	1.161	0.050	
5260	52	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	12.85	0.02	0 mm	Standard	33C5E	6	right	1:1	0.083	1.161	0.096	
5660	132	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	12.94	-0.06	0 mm	Standard	33C5E	6	back	1:1	0.163	1.138	0.185	
5530	106	IEEE 802.11ac	OFDM	11.5	10.82	-0.09	0 mm	Standard	33C5E	29.3	back	1:1	0.093	1.169	0.109	
5660	132	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	12.94	-0.11	0 mm	Standard	33C5E	6	front	1:1	0.012	1.138	0.014	
5660	132	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	12.94	-0.05	0 mm	Standard	33C5E	6	top	1:1	0.028	1.138	0.032	
5660	132	IEEE 802.11a	OFDM	13.5	12.94	0.13	0 mm	Standard	33C5E	6	right	1:1	0.058	1.138	0.066	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								**Hand 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 grams**								

12.5 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2003, FCC/OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C [June 2001] and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05.
2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements. A specialized battery with NFC antenna was used for all SAR measurements.
3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05.
6. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 10 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.
7. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01, SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported SAR was ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.
8. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured 1 gram SAR results for a frequency band were greater than 0.8 W/kg or when the measured 10 gram SAR results for a frequency band were greater than 2.0 W/kg. Repeated SAR measurements are highlighted in the tables above for clarity. Please see Section 14 for variability analysis.
9. During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v01, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated (See Section 6.7 for more details).
10. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r01, this device is considered a "phablet" since the diagonal distance is greater than 160 mm but less than 200 mm. Therefore, hand SAR tests are required when hotspot mode does not apply or if hotspot 1g SAR > 1.2 W/kg. Extremity SAR was not evaluated for the licensed transmitter or 2.4 GHz WIFI or 5.8 GHz WIFI since Hotspot SAR is < 1.2 W/kg.

GSM Test Notes:

1. Body-Worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
2. Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D03v01: The source-based time-averaged output power was evaluated for all multi-slot operations. The multi-slot configuration with the highest frame averaged output power was evaluated for SAR for hotspot SAR.
3. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

CDMA Notes:

1. Head SAR for CDMA2000 mode was tested under RC3/SO55 per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v02.
2. Body-Worn SAR was tested with 1x RTT with TDSO / SO32 FCH Only. EVDO and TDSO / SO32 FCH+SCH SAR tests were not required since the average output power was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the TDSO / SO32 FCH only powers, per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v02.
3. CDMA Wireless Router SAR is measured using Subtype 0/1 Physical Layer configurations for Rev. 0 according to KDB 941225 D01 procedures for data devices. Since the average output power of Subtype 2 for Rev. A is less than the Rev. 0 power levels, then EVDO Rev. A SAR is not required.

4. Head SAR was additionally evaluated using EVDO Rev. A to determine compliance for VoIP operations.
5. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.
6. CDMA 1x-RTT SAR was required to be evaluated for Hotspot exposure conditions to support simultaneous transmission capabilities.

UMTS Notes:

1. UMTS mode in Body SAR was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v02. HSPA SAR was not required since the average output power of the HSPA subtests was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the RMC level and SAR was less than 1.2 W/kg.
2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

LTE Notes:

1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r01. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 8.5.4.
2. MPR is implemented for this device by the manufacturer when the device is operating at maximum power. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

WLAN Notes:

1. Justification for reduced test configurations for WIFI channels per KDB Publication 248227 D01v01r02 and October 2012 FCC/TCB Meeting Notes for 2.4 GHz WIFI: Highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate was selected for SAR evaluation in 802.11b. Other IEEE 802.11 modes (including 802.11g/n) were not investigated since the average output powers over all channels and data rates were not more than 0.25 dB higher than the tested channel in the lowest data rate of IEEE 802.11b mode.
2. Justification for reduced test configurations for WIFI channels per KDB Publication 248227 D01v01r02 and October 2012 FCC/TCB Meeting Notes for 5 GHz WIFI: Highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate was selected for SAR evaluation in 802.11a. Other IEEE 802.11 modes (including 802.11n 20 MHz and 40 MHz bandwidths) were not investigated since the average output powers over all channels and data rates were not more than 0.25 dB higher than the tested channel in the lowest data rate of IEEE 802.11a mode.
3. Per April 2013 TCB Workshop notes, full SAR tests for all IEEE 802.11ac configurations were not required because the average output power was not more than 0.25 dB higher than IEEE 802.11a mode. IEEE 802.11ac was evaluated for the highest IEEE 802.11a position in each 5 GHz band and exposure condition.
4. This device only supports Hotspot for 2.4 GHz and 5.8 GHz bands. Therefore all other bands were not evaluated for Hotspot SAR conditions.
5. WIFI transmission was verified using an uncalibrated spectrum analyzer.
6. Since the maximum extrapolated peak SAR of the zoom scan for the maximum output channel is <1.6 W/kg and the reported 1g averaged SAR is <0.8 W/kg and the reported 10g averaged SAR is <2.0 W/kg, SAR testing on other default channels was not required.

13 FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

13.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05 are applicable to handsets with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11a/b/g/n/ac and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

13.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05 IV.C.1.iii, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1-g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific a physical test configuration is ≤1.6 W/kg. When standalone SAR is not required to be measured, per FCC KDB 447498 D01v05 4.3.2 2), the following equation must be used to estimate the standalone 1g SAR for simultaneous transmission assessment involving that transmitter.

$$\text{Estimated SAR} = \frac{\sqrt{f(GHz)}}{7.5} * \frac{(\text{Max Power of channel, mW})}{\text{Min. Separation Distance, mm}}$$

Table 13-1
Estimated SAR

Mode	Frequency	Maximum Allowed Power	Separation Distance (Body)	Estimated SAR (Body)
	[MHz]	[dBm]	[mm]	[W/kg]
Bluetooth	2441	9.50	10	**0.187**

Note: Held-to ear configurations are not applicable to Bluetooth operations and therefore were not considered for simultaneous transmission. Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v05, the maximum power of the channel was rounded to the nearest mW before calculation.

Note: Main Antenna SAR testing was not required for extremity exposure conditions per FCC KDB 648474 D04v01r01. Therefore, no further analysis was required to determine that possible simultaneous scenarios (including those with WIFI direct) would not exceed the SAR limit.

13.3 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 13-2
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Simult Tx	Configuration	GSM 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	GSM 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.091	0.105	0.196	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.029	0.105	0.134
	Right Tilt	0.054	0.102	0.156		Right Tilt	0.028	0.102	0.130
	Left Cheek	0.117	0.251	0.368		Left Cheek	0.056	0.251	0.307
	Left Tilt	0.056	0.116	0.172		Left Tilt	0.022	0.116	0.138
Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.097	0.105	0.202	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.044	0.105	0.149
	Right Tilt	0.057	0.102	0.159		Right Tilt	0.045	0.102	0.147
	Left Cheek	0.131	0.251	0.382		Left Cheek	0.084	0.251	0.335
	Left Tilt	0.064	0.116	0.180		Left Tilt	0.036	0.116	0.152
Simult Tx	Configuration	Cell. CDMA SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	Cell. EVDO SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.217	0.105	0.322	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.258	0.105	0.363
	Right Tilt	0.174	0.102	0.276		Right Tilt	0.170	0.102	0.272
	Left Cheek	0.325	0.251	0.576		Left Cheek	0.345	0.251	0.596
	Left Tilt	0.153	0.116	0.269		Left Tilt	0.180	0.116	0.296
Simult Tx	Configuration	PCS CDMA SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	PCS EVDO SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.145	0.105	0.250	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.140	0.105	0.245
	Right Tilt	0.150	0.102	0.252		Right Tilt	0.153	0.102	0.255
	Left Cheek	0.257	0.251	0.508		Left Cheek	0.255	0.251	0.506
	Left Tilt	0.125	0.116	0.241		Left Tilt	0.123	0.116	0.239
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 13 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.060	0.105	0.165	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.047	0.105	0.152
	Right Tilt	0.018	0.102	0.120		Right Tilt	0.014	0.102	0.116
	Left Cheek	0.075	0.251	0.326		Left Cheek	0.026	0.251	0.277
	Left Tilt	0.025	0.116	0.141		Left Tilt	0.016	0.116	0.132

Table 13-3
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Simult Tx	Configuration	GSM 850 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	GSM 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.091	0.018	0.109	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.029	0.018	0.047
	Right Tilt	0.054	0.027	0.081		Right Tilt	0.028	0.027	0.055
	Left Cheek	0.117	0.038	0.155		Left Cheek	0.056	0.038	0.094
	Left Tilt	0.056	0.035	0.091		Left Tilt	0.022	0.035	0.057
Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.097	0.018	0.115	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.044	0.018	0.062
	Right Tilt	0.057	0.027	0.084		Right Tilt	0.045	0.027	0.072
	Left Cheek	0.131	0.038	0.169		Left Cheek	0.084	0.038	0.122
	Left Tilt	0.064	0.035	0.099		Left Tilt	0.036	0.035	0.071
Simult Tx	Configuration	Cell. CDMA SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	Cell. EVDO SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.217	0.018	0.235	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.258	0.018	0.276
	Right Tilt	0.174	0.027	0.201		Right Tilt	0.170	0.027	0.197
	Left Cheek	0.325	0.038	0.363		Left Cheek	0.345	0.038	0.383
	Left Tilt	0.153	0.035	0.188		Left Tilt	0.180	0.035	0.215
Simult Tx	Configuration	PCS CDMA SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	PCS EVDO SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.145	0.018	0.163	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.140	0.018	0.158
	Right Tilt	0.150	0.027	0.177		Right Tilt	0.153	0.027	0.180
	Left Cheek	0.257	0.038	0.295		Left Cheek	0.255	0.038	0.293
	Left Tilt	0.125	0.035	0.160		Left Tilt	0.123	0.035	0.158
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 13 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.060	0.018	0.078	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.047	0.018	0.065
	Right Tilt	0.018	0.027	0.045		Right Tilt	0.014	0.027	0.041
	Left Cheek	0.075	0.038	0.113		Left Cheek	0.026	0.038	0.064
	Left Tilt	0.025	0.035	0.060		Left Tilt	0.016	0.035	0.051

Note: The worst case 5 GHz WLAN reported SAR for each head configuration was used for SAR summation, regardless of whether the WLAN channel has WIFI hotspot capability. Therefore, the summations above represent the absolute worst cases for simultaneous transmission with 5 GHz WLAN.

13.4 Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 13-4
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 10 mm)

Configuration	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Back Side	GSM 850	0.209	0.173	0.382
Back Side	GSM 1900	0.180	0.173	0.353
Back Side	UMTS 850	0.283	0.173	0.456
Back Side	UMTS 1900	0.253	0.173	0.426
Back Side	Cell. CDMA	0.615	0.173	0.788
Back Side	PCS CDMA	0.753	0.173	0.926
Back Side	LTE Band 13	0.275	0.173	0.448
Back Side	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.141	0.173	0.314

Table 13-5
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 10 mm)

Configuration	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Back Side	GSM 850	0.209	0.125	0.334
Back Side	GSM 1900	0.180	0.125	0.305
Back Side	UMTS 850	0.283	0.125	0.408
Back Side	UMTS 1900	0.253	0.125	0.378
Back Side	Cell. CDMA	0.615	0.125	0.740
Back Side	PCS CDMA	0.753	0.125	0.878
Back Side	LTE Band 13	0.275	0.125	0.400
Back Side	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.141	0.125	0.266

Note: The worst case 5 GHz WLAN reported SAR for each body-worn configuration was used for SAR summation, regardless of whether the WLAN channel has WIFI hotspot capability. Therefore, the summations above represent the absolute worst cases for simultaneous transmission with 5 GHz WLAN.

Table 13-6
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Body-Worn at 10 mm)

Configuration	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Back Side	GSM 850	0.209	0.187	0.396
Back Side	GSM 1900	0.180	0.187	0.367
Back Side	UMTS 850	0.283	0.187	0.470
Back Side	UMTS 1900	0.253	0.187	0.440
Back Side	Cell. CDMA	0.615	0.187	0.802
Back Side	PCS CDMA	0.753	0.187	0.940
Back Side	LTE Band 13	0.275	0.187	0.462
Back Side	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.141	0.187	0.328

Note: Bluetooth SAR was not required to be measured per FCC KDB 447498. Estimated SAR results were used in the above table to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion.

13.5 Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v01, the devices edges with antennas more than 2.5 cm from edge are not required to be evaluated for SAR ("-").

Table 13-7
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (2.4 GHz Hotspot at 1.0 cm)

Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.244	0.173	**0.417**	Body SAR	Back	0.211	0.173	0.384
	Front	0.214	0.057	0.271		Front	0.351	0.057	**0.408**
	Top	-	0.050	0.050		Top	-	0.050	0.050
	Bottom	0.135	-	0.135		Bottom	0.185	-	0.185
	Right	-	0.064	0.064		Right	-	0.064	0.064
	Left	0.179	-	0.179		Left	0.090	-	0.090
Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.283	0.173	**0.456**	Body SAR	Back	0.253	0.173	0.426
	Front	0.183	0.057	0.240		Front	0.416	0.057	**0.473**
	Top	-	0.050	0.050		Top	-	0.050	0.050
	Bottom	0.128	-	0.128		Bottom	0.269	-	0.269
	Right	-	0.064	0.064		Right	-	0.064	0.064
	Left	0.191	-	0.191		Left	0.113	-	0.113
Simult Tx	Configuration	Cell. EVDO SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	PCS EVDO SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.515	0.173	**0.688**	Body SAR	Back	0.745	0.173	0.918
	Front	0.474	0.057	0.531		Front	1.031	0.057	**1.088**
	Top	-	0.050	0.050		Top	-	0.050	0.050
	Bottom	0.339	-	0.339		Bottom	0.691	-	0.691
	Right	-	0.064	0.064		Right	-	0.064	0.064
	Left	0.466	-	0.466		Left	0.319	-	0.319
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 13 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.275	0.173	**0.448**	Body SAR	Back	0.141	0.173	**0.314**
	Front	0.041	0.057	0.098		Front	0.037	0.057	0.094
	Top	-	0.050	0.050		Top	-	0.050	0.050
	Bottom	-	-	0.000		Bottom	0.012	-	0.012
	Right	0.215	0.064	0.279		Right	0.072	0.064	0.136
	Left	-	-	0.000		Left	-	-	0.000

Table 13-8
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (5.8 GHz Wireless Router at 1.0 cm)

Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 850 SAR (W/kg)	5.8 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5.8 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.244	0.083	**0.327**	Body SAR	Back	0.211	0.083	0.294
	Front	0.214	0.008	0.222		Front	0.351	0.008	**0.359**
	Top	-	0.026	0.026		Top	-	0.026	0.026
	Bottom	0.135	-	0.135		Bottom	0.185	-	0.185
	Right	-	0.026	0.026		Right	-	0.026	0.026
	Left	0.179	-	0.179		Left	0.090	-	0.090
Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	5.8 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5.8 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.283	0.083	**0.366**	Body SAR	Back	0.253	0.083	0.336
	Front	0.183	0.008	0.191		Front	0.416	0.008	**0.424**
	Top	-	0.026	0.026		Top	-	0.026	0.026
	Bottom	0.128	-	0.128		Bottom	0.269	-	0.269
	Right	-	0.026	0.026		Right	-	0.026	0.026
	Left	0.191	-	0.191		Left	0.113	-	0.113
Simult Tx	Configuration	Cell. EVDO SAR (W/kg)	5.8 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	PCS EVDO SAR (W/kg)	5.8 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.515	0.083	**0.598**	Body SAR	Back	0.745	0.083	0.828
	Front	0.474	0.008	0.482		Front	1.031	0.008	**1.039**
	Top	-	0.026	0.026		Top	-	0.026	0.026
	Bottom	0.339	-	0.339		Bottom	0.691	-	0.691
	Right	-	0.026	0.026		Right	-	0.026	0.026
	Left	0.466	-	0.466		Left	0.319	-	0.319
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 13 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body SAR	Back	0.275	0.083	**0.358**	Body SAR	Back	0.141	0.083	**0.224**
	Front	0.041	0.008	0.049		Front	0.037	0.008	0.045
	Top	-	0.026	0.026		Top	-	0.026	0.026
	Bottom	-	-	0.000		Bottom	0.012	-	0.012
	Right	0.215	0.026	0.241		Right	0.072	0.026	0.098
	Left	-	-	0.000		Left	-	-	0.000

13.6 SVLTE Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 13-9
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Simult Tx	CDMA Power Level (dBm)	Configuration	Cell. CDMA SAR (W/kg)	LTE Band 13 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	
		Tx Antenna	1	2	3	1+2	1+2+3
		Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	25	19.5	17.5		
Head SAR	P ≥ 18.5	Right Cheek	0.217	0.033	0.105	0.250	0.355
		Right Tilt	0.174	0.009	0.102	0.183	0.285
		Left Cheek	0.325	0.034	0.251	0.359	0.610
		Left Tilt	0.153	0.012	0.116	0.165	0.281
		Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	18.5	23.5	17.5		
	P < 18.5	Right Cheek	0.037	0.060	0.105	0.097	0.202
		Right Tilt	0.023	0.018	0.102	0.041	0.143
		Left Cheek	0.042	0.075	0.251	0.117	0.368
		Left Tilt	0.023	0.025	0.116	0.048	0.164

Simult Tx	CDMA Power Level (dBm)	Configuration	Cell. CDMA SAR (W/kg)	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	
		Tx Antenna	1	2	3	1+2	1+2+3
		Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	25	19.5	17.5		
Head SAR	P ≥ 18.5	Right Cheek	0.217	0.010	0.105	0.227	0.332
		Right Tilt	0.174	0.005	0.102	0.179	0.281
		Left Cheek	0.325	0.008	0.251	0.333	0.584
		Left Tilt	0.153	0.006	0.116	0.159	0.275
		Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	18.5	23.5	17.5		
	P < 18.5	Right Cheek	0.037	0.047	0.105	0.084	0.189
		Right Tilt	0.023	0.014	0.102	0.037	0.139
		Left Cheek	0.042	0.026	0.251	0.068	0.319
		Left Tilt	0.023	0.016	0.116	0.039	0.155

Simult Tx	CDMA Power Level (dBm)	Configuration	PCS CDMA SAR (W/kg)	LTE Band 13 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	
		Tx Antenna	1	2	3	1+2	1+2+3
		Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	25	19.5	17.5		
Head SAR	P ≥ 18.5	Right Cheek	0.145	0.033	0.105	0.178	0.283
		Right Tilt	0.150	0.009	0.102	0.159	0.261
		Left Cheek	0.257	0.034	0.251	0.291	0.542
		Left Tilt	0.125	0.012	0.116	0.137	0.253
		Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	18.5	23.5	17.5		
	P < 18.5	Right Cheek	0.023	0.060	0.105	0.083	0.188
		Right Tilt	0.026	0.018	0.102	0.044	0.146
		Left Cheek	0.043	0.075	0.251	0.118	0.369
		Left Tilt	0.022	0.025	0.116	0.047	0.163

Simult Tx	CDMA Power Level (dBm)	Configuration	PCS CDMA SAR (W/kg)	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	
		Tx Antenna	1	2	3	1+2	1+2+3
		Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	25	19.5	17.5		
Head SAR	P ≥ 18.5	Right Cheek	0.145	0.010	0.105	0.155	0.260
		Right Tilt	0.150	0.005	0.102	0.155	0.257
		Left Cheek	0.257	0.008	0.251	0.265	0.516
		Left Tilt	0.125	0.006	0.116	0.131	0.247
		Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	18.5	23.5	17.5		
	P < 18.5	Right Cheek	0.023	0.047	0.105	0.070	0.175
		Right Tilt	0.026	0.014	0.102	0.040	0.142
		Left Cheek	0.043	0.026	0.251	0.069	0.320
		Left Tilt	0.022	0.016	0.116	0.038	0.154

Table 13-10
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)

Simult Tx	CDMA Power Level (dBm)	Configuration	Cell. CDMA SAR (W/kg)	LTE Band 13 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	
		Tx Antenna	1	2	3	1+2	1+2+3
		Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	25	19.5	13.5		
Head SAR	P ≥ 18.5	Right Cheek	0.217	0.033	0.018	0.250	0.268
		Right Tilt	0.174	0.009	0.027	0.183	0.210
		Left Cheek	0.325	0.034	0.038	0.359	0.397
		Left Tilt	0.153	0.012	0.035	0.165	0.200
		Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	18.5	23.5	13.5		
	P < 18.5	Right Cheek	0.037	0.060	0.018	0.097	0.115
		Right Tilt	0.023	0.018	0.027	0.041	0.068
		Left Cheek	0.042	0.075	0.038	0.117	0.155
		Left Tilt	0.023	0.025	0.035	0.048	0.083

Simult Tx	CDMA Power Level (dBm)	Configuration	Cell. CDMA SAR (W/kg)	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	
		Tx Antenna	1	2	3	1+2	1+2+3
		Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	25	19.5	13.5		
Head SAR	P ≥ 18.5	Right Cheek	0.217	0.010	0.018	0.227	0.245
		Right Tilt	0.174	0.005	0.027	0.179	0.206
		Left Cheek	0.325	0.008	0.038	0.333	0.371
		Left Tilt	0.153	0.006	0.035	0.159	0.194
		Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	18.5	23.5	13.5		
	P < 18.5	Right Cheek	0.037	0.047	0.018	0.084	0.102
		Right Tilt	0.023	0.014	0.027	0.037	0.064
		Left Cheek	0.042	0.026	0.038	0.068	0.106
		Left Tilt	0.023	0.016	0.035	0.039	0.074

Simult Tx	CDMA Power Level (dBm)	Configuration	PCS CDMA SAR (W/kg)	LTE Band 13 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	
		Tx Antenna	1	2	3	1+2	1+2+3
		Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	25	19.5	13.5		
Head SAR	P ≥ 18.5	Right Cheek	0.145	0.033	0.018	0.178	0.196
		Right Tilt	0.150	0.009	0.027	0.159	0.186
		Left Cheek	0.257	0.034	0.038	0.291	0.329
		Left Tilt	0.125	0.012	0.035	0.137	0.172
		Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	18.5	23.5	13.5		
	P < 18.5	Right Cheek	0.023	0.060	0.018	0.083	0.101
		Right Tilt	0.026	0.018	0.027	0.044	0.071
		Left Cheek	0.043	0.075	0.038	0.118	0.156
		Left Tilt	0.022	0.025	0.035	0.047	0.082
Simult Tx	CDMA Power Level (dBm)	Configuration	PCS CDMA SAR (W/kg)	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	
		Tx Antenna	1	2	3	1+2	1+2+3
		Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	25	19.5	13.5		
Head SAR	P ≥ 18.5	Right Cheek	0.145	0.010	0.018	0.155	0.173
		Right Tilt	0.150	0.005	0.027	0.155	0.182
		Left Cheek	0.257	0.008	0.038	0.265	0.303
		Left Tilt	0.125	0.006	0.035	0.131	0.166
		Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	18.5	23.5	13.5		
	P < 18.5	Right Cheek	0.023	0.047	0.018	0.070	0.088
		Right Tilt	0.026	0.014	0.027	0.040	0.067
		Left Cheek	0.043	0.026	0.038	0.069	0.107
		Left Tilt	0.022	0.016	0.035	0.038	0.073

Note: The worst case 5 GHz WLAN reported SAR for each Head configuration was used for SAR summation, regardless of whether the WLAN channel has WIFI Hotspot capability. Therefore, the summations above represent the absolute worst cases for simultaneous transmission with 5 GHz WLAN.

Table 13-11
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 10 mm)

Configuration	CDMA Power Level (dBm)	Mode		CDMA SAR (W/kg)	LTE Band 13 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	
			Tx Antenna	1	2	3		
			Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	25	19.5	17.5	1+2	1+2+3
Back Side	P ≥ 18.5	Cell. CDMA	25.0	0.615	0.120	0.173	0.735	0.908
Back Side		PCS CDMA	25.0	0.753	0.120	0.173	0.873	**1.046**
			Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	18.5	23.5	17.5		
Back Side	P < 18.5	Cell. CDMA	18.5	0.090	0.275	0.173	0.365	0.538
Back Side		PCS CDMA	18.5	0.141	0.275	0.173	0.416	0.589

Configuration	CDMA Power Level (dBm)	Mode		CDMA SAR (W/kg)	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	
			Tx Antenna	1	2	3		
			Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	25	19.5	17.5	1+2	1+2+3
Back Side	P ≥ 18.5	Cell. CDMA	25.0	0.615	0.052	0.173	0.667	0.840
Back Side		PCS CDMA	25.0	0.753	0.052	0.173	0.805	**0.978**
			Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	18.5	23.5	17.5		
Back Side	P < 18.5	Cell. CDMA	18.5	0.090	0.141	0.173	0.231	0.404
Back Side		PCS CDMA	18.5	0.141	0.141	0.173	0.282	0.455

Table 13-12
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 10 mm)

Configuration	CDMA Power Level (dBm)	Mode		CDMA SAR (W/kg)	LTE Band 13 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	
			Tx Antenna	1	2	3		
			Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	25	19.5	13.5	1+2	1+2+3
Back Side	P ≥ 18.5	Cell. CDMA	25.0	0.615	0.120	0.125	0.735	0.860
Back Side		PCS CDMA	25.0	0.753	0.120	0.125	0.873	**0.998**
			Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	18.5	23.5	13.5		
Back Side	P < 18.5	Cell. CDMA	18.5	0.090	0.275	0.125	0.365	0.490
Back Side		PCS CDMA	18.5	0.141	0.275	0.125	0.416	0.541
Configuration	CDMA Power Level (dBm)	Mode		CDMA SAR (W/kg)	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	
			Tx Antenna	1	2	3		
			Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	25	19.5	13.5	1+2	1+2+3
Back Side	P ≥ 18.5	Cell. CDMA	25.0	0.615	0.052	0.125	0.667	0.792
Back Side		PCS CDMA	25.0	0.753	0.052	0.125	0.805	**0.930**
			Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	18.5	23.5	13.5		
Back Side	P < 18.5	Cell. CDMA	18.5	0.090	0.141	0.125	0.231	0.356
Back Side		PCS CDMA	18.5	0.141	0.141	0.125	0.282	0.407

Note: The worst case 5 GHz WLAN reported SAR for each Head configuration was used for SAR summation, regardless of whether the WLAN channel has WIFI Hotspot capability. Therefore, the summations above represent the absolute worst cases for simultaneous transmission with 5 GHz WLAN.

Table 13-13
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz Bluetooth (Body-Worn at 10 mm)

Configuration	CDMA Power Level (dBm)	Mode		CDMA SAR (W/kg)	LTE Band 13 SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	
			Tx Antenna	1	2	3		
			Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	25	19.5	9.5	1+2	1+2+3
Back Side	P ≥ 18.5	Cell. CDMA	25.0	0.615	0.120	0.187	0.735	0.922
Back Side		PCS CDMA	25.0	0.753	0.120	0.187	0.873	**1.060**
			Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	18.5	23.5	9.5		
Back Side	P < 18.5	Cell. CDMA	18.5	0.090	0.275	0.187	0.365	0.552
Back Side		PCS CDMA	18.5	0.141	0.275	0.187	0.416	0.603

Configuration	CDMA Power Level (dBm)	Mode		CDMA SAR (W/kg)	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	
			Tx Antenna	1	2	3		
			Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	25	19.5	9.5	1+2	1+2+3
Back Side	P ≥ 18.5	Cell. CDMA	25.0	0.615	0.052	0.187	0.667	0.854
Back Side		PCS CDMA	25.0	0.753	0.052	0.187	0.805	**0.992**
			Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	18.5	23.5	9.5		
Back Side	P < 18.5	Cell. CDMA	18.5	0.090	0.141	0.187	0.231	0.418
Back Side		PCS CDMA	18.5	0.141	0.141	0.187	0.282	0.469

Note: Bluetooth SAR was not required to be measured per FCC KDB 447498. Estimated SAR results were used in the above table to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion.

Table 13-14
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Hotspot at 10 mm)

Simult Tx	CDMA Power Level (dBm)	Configuration	Cell. CDMA SAR (W/kg)	LTE Band 13 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		Tx Antenna	1	2	3	1+2+3
		Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	25	19.5	17.5	
Body SAR	P ≥ 18.5	Back	0.615	0.120	0.173	**0.908**
		Front	0.529	0.022	0.057	0.608
		Top	-	-	0.050	0.050
		Bottom	0.343	-	-	0.343
		Right	-	0.104	0.064	0.168
		Left	0.479	-	-	0.479
		Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	18.5	23.5	17.5	
	P < 18.5	Back	0.090	0.275	0.173	0.538
		Front	0.074	0.041	0.057	0.172
		Top	-	-	0.050	0.050
		Bottom	0.048	-	-	0.048
		Right	-	0.215	0.064	0.279
		Left	0.064	-	-	0.064

Simult Tx	CDMA Power Level (dBm)	Configuration	Cell. CDMA SAR (W/kg)	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		Tx Antenna	1	2	3	1+2+3
		Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	25	19.5	17.5	
Body SAR	P ≥ 18.5	Back	0.615	0.052	0.173	**0.840**
		Front	0.529	0.013	0.057	0.599
		Top	-	-	0.050	0.050
		Bottom	0.343	0.003	-	0.346
		Right	-	0.025	0.064	0.089
		Left	0.479	-	-	0.479
		Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	18.5	23.5	17.5	
	P < 18.5	Back	0.090	0.141	0.173	0.404
		Front	0.074	0.037	0.057	0.168
		Top	-	-	0.050	0.050
		Bottom	0.048	0.012	-	0.060
		Right	-	0.072	0.064	0.136
		Left	0.064	-	-	0.064

Simult Tx	CDMA Power Level (dBm)	Configuration	PCS CDMA SAR (W/kg)	LTE Band 13 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		Tx Antenna	1	2	3	1+2+3
		Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	25	19.5	17.5	
Body SAR	P ≥ 18.5	Back	0.753	0.120	0.173	1.046
		Front	1.019	0.022	0.057	**1.098**
		Top	-	-	0.050	0.050
		Bottom	0.677	-	-	0.677
		Right	-	0.104	0.064	0.168
		Left	0.332	-	-	0.332
		Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	18.5	23.5	17.5	
	P < 18.5	Back	0.141	0.275	0.173	0.589
		Front	0.207	0.041	0.057	0.305
		Top	-	-	0.050	0.050
		Bottom	0.112	-	-	0.112
		Right	-	0.215	0.064	0.279
		Left	0.058	-	-	0.058

Simult Tx	CDMA Power Level (dBm)	Configuration	PCS CDMA SAR (W/kg)	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		Tx Antenna	1	2	3	1+2+3
		Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	25	19.5	17.5	
Body SAR	P ≥ 18.5	Back	0.753	0.052	0.173	0.978
		Front	1.019	0.013	0.057	**1.089**
		Top	-	-	0.050	0.050
		Bottom	0.677	0.003	-	0.680
		Right	-	0.025	0.064	0.089
		Left	0.332	-	-	0.332
		Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	18.5	23.5	17.5	
	P < 18.5	Back	0.141	0.141	0.173	0.455
		Front	0.207	0.037	0.057	0.301
		Top	-	-	0.050	0.050
		Bottom	0.112	0.012	-	0.124
		Right	-	0.072	0.064	0.136
		Left	0.058	-	-	0.058

Table 13-15
Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5.8 GHz WLAN (Wireless Router at 10 mm)

Simult Tx	CDMA Power Level (dBm)	Configuration	Cell. CDMA SAR (W/kg)	LTE Band 13 SAR (W/kg)	5.8 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		Tx Antenna	1	2	3	1+2+3
		Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	25	19.5	13.5	
Body SAR	P ≥ 18.5	Back	0.615	0.120	0.083	**0.818**
		Front	0.529	0.022	0.008	0.559
		Top	-	-	0.026	0.026
		Bottom	0.343	-	-	0.343
		Right	-	0.104	0.026	0.130
		Left	0.479	-	-	0.479
		Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	18.5	23.5	13.5	
	P < 18.5	Back	0.090	0.275	0.083	0.448
		Front	0.074	0.041	0.008	0.123
		Top	-	-	0.026	0.026
		Bottom	0.048	-	-	0.048
		Right	-	0.215	0.026	0.241
		Left	0.064	-	-	0.064

Simult Tx	CDMA Power Level (dBm)	Configuration	Cell. CDMA SAR (W/kg)	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	5.8 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		Tx Antenna	1	2	3	1+2+3
		Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	25	19.5	13.5	
Body SAR	P ≥ 18.5	Back	0.615	0.052	0.083	**0.750**
		Front	0.529	0.013	0.008	0.550
		Top	-	-	0.026	0.026
		Bottom	0.343	0.003	-	0.346
		Right	-	0.025	0.026	0.051
		Left	0.479	-	-	0.479
		Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	18.5	23.5	13.5	
	P < 18.5	Back	0.090	0.141	0.083	0.314
		Front	0.074	0.037	0.008	0.119
		Top	-	-	0.026	0.026
		Bottom	0.048	0.012	-	0.060
		Right	-	0.072	0.026	0.098
		Left	0.064	-	-	0.064

Simult Tx	CDMA Power Level (dBm)	Configuration	PCS CDMA SAR (W/kg)	LTE Band 13 SAR (W/kg)	5.8 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		Tx Antenna	1	2	3	1+2+3
		Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	25	19.5	13.5	
Body SAR	P ≥ 18.5	Back	0.753	0.120	0.083	0.956
		Front	1.019	0.022	0.008	**1.049**
		Top	-	-	0.026	0.026
		Bottom	0.677	-	-	0.677
		Right	-	0.104	0.026	0.130
		Left	0.332	-	-	0.332
		Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	18.5	23.5	13.5	
	P < 18.5	Back	0.141	0.275	0.083	0.499
		Front	0.207	0.041	0.008	0.256
		Top	-	-	0.026	0.026
		Bottom	0.112	-	-	0.112
		Right	-	0.215	0.026	0.241
		Left	0.058	-	-	0.058

Simult Tx	CDMA Power Level (dBm)	Configuration	PCS CDMA SAR (W/kg)	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	5.8 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
		Tx Antenna	1	2	3	1+2+3
		Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	25	19.5	13.5	
Body SAR	P ≥ 18.5	Back	0.753	0.052	0.083	0.888
		Front	1.019	0.013	0.008	**1.040**
		Top	-	-	0.026	0.026
		Bottom	0.677	0.003	-	0.680
		Right	-	0.025	0.026	0.051
		Left	0.332	-	-	0.332
		Maximum Allowed Power (dBm)	18.5	23.5	13.5	
	P < 18.5	Back	0.141	0.141	0.083	0.365
		Front	0.207	0.037	0.008	0.252
		Top	-	-	0.026	0.026
		Bottom	0.112	0.012	-	0.124
		Right	-	0.072	0.026	0.098
		Left	0.058	-	-	0.058

13.7 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results for all the worst-case simultaneous transmission conditions were below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v05.

14 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

14.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
2) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.
4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

Table 14-1
Body SAR Measurement Variability Results

BODY VARIABILITY RESULTS														
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Battery Cover Type	Side	Spacing	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.						(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1900	1880.00	600	PCS CDMA	EVDO Rev. 0	Wireless Charging Cover	front	10 mm	0.834	0.819	1.02	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

14.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was <1.5 W/kg for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2003 was not required.

15 EQUIPMENT LIST

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
SPEAG	D1765V2	1765 MHz SAR Dipole	5/14/2013	Annual	5/14/2014	1008
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	2/6/2013	Annual	2/6/2014	5d148
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	5/2/2013	Annual	5/2/2014	5d141
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	8/23/2012	Annual	8/23/2013	719
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	1/8/2013	Annual	1/8/2014	797
SPEAG	D5GHzV2	5 GHz SAR Dipole	1/11/2013	Annual	1/11/2014	1057
SPEAG	D5GHzV2	5 GHz SAR Dipole	2/14/2013	Annual	2/14/2014	1120
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz Dipole	1/7/2013	Annual	1/7/2014	1003
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	8/23/2012	Annual	8/23/2013	4d026
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	8/24/2012	Annual	8/24/2013	1322
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	9/19/2012	Annual	9/19/2013	1323
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	11/13/2012	Annual	11/13/2013	1333
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	1/17/2013	Annual	1/17/2014	1272
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/6/2013	Annual	2/6/2014	649
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/8/2013	Annual	3/8/2014	1334
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	4/22/2013	Annual	4/22/2014	1364
SPEAG	ES3DV2	SAR Probe	8/28/2012	Annual	8/28/2013	3022
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	9/20/2012	Annual	9/20/2013	3288
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	11/15/2012	Annual	11/15/2013	3287
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	1/17/2013	Annual	1/17/2014	3589
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	2/27/2013	Annual	2/27/2014	3920
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/15/2013	Annual	3/15/2014	3209
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	4/29/2013	Annual	4/29/2014	3318

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	E8257D	(250kHz-20GHz) Signal Generator	4/16/2013	Annual	4/16/2014	MY45470194
Agilent	8753E	(30kHz-6GHz) Network Analyzer	4/16/2013	Annual	4/16/2014	JP38020182
Agilent	8594A	(9kHz-2.9GHz) Spectrum Analyzer	N/A	N/A	N/A	3051A00187
Agilent	8648D	(9kHz-4GHz) Signal Generator	4/17/2013	Annual	4/17/2014	3629U00687
Agilent	85070C	Dielectric Probe Kit	2/14/2013	Annual	2/14/2014	MY44300633
Agilent	85047A	S-Parameter Test Set	N/A	N/A	N/A	2904A00579
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	9/24/2012	Annual	9/24/2013	GB43163447
Agilent	N9020A	MXA Signal Analyzer	10/9/2012	Annual	10/9/2013	US46470561
Amplifier Research	5S1G4	5W, 800MHz-4.2GHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	21910
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/11/2012	Annual	10/11/2013	1039008
Anritsu	ML2496A	Power Meter	11/28/2012	Annual	11/28/2013	1138001
Anritsu	MA2481A	Power Sensor	2/14/2013	Annual	2/14/2014	5318
Anritsu	MA2481A	Power Sensor	2/14/2013	Annual	2/14/2014	5821
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	12/4/2012	Annual	12/4/2013	1207364
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	6/28/2013	Annual	6/28/2014	6201240328
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Tester	11/6/2012	Annual	11/6/2013	6200901190
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	12/6/2012	Annual	12/6/2013	1248508
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	12/7/2012	Annual	12/7/2013	1244524
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	12/7/2012	Annual	12/7/2013	1244515
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	12/7/2012	Annual	12/7/2013	1244512
COMTECH	AR85729-5/5759B	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M3W1A00-1002
COMTech	AR85729-5	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M1S5A00-009
Gigatronics	80701A	(0.05-18GHz) Power Sensor	10/10/2012	Annual	10/10/2013	1833460
Gigatronics	8651A	Universal Power Meter	10/10/2012	Annual	10/10/2013	8650319
MCL	BW-N6W5+	6dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1139
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	SLP-2400+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	R8979500903
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5	Power Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1226
Narda	4014C-6	4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Narda	BW-S3W2	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	120
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Pasternack	PE2209-10	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Rohde & Schwarz	CMU200	Base Station Simulator	5/3/2013	Annual	5/3/2014	836371/0079
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	LTE Radio Communication Tester	10/7/2011	Biennial	10/7/2013	103962
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	LTE Radio Communication Tester	9/26/2012	Annual	9/26/2013	108798
Rohde & Schwarz	NRV-Z32	Peak Power Sensor	10/12/2012	Biennial	10/12/2014	836019/013
Rohde & Schwarz	SME06	Signal Generator	10/11/2012	Annual	10/11/2013	832026
Rohde & Schwarz	SMIQ03B	Signal Generator	4/17/2013	Annual	4/17/2014	DE27259
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench (8" lb)	11/29/2011	Triennial	11/29/2014	21053
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench (8" lb)	3/5/2012	Triennial	3/5/2015	N/A
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	12/11/2012	Annual	12/11/2013	1091
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	5/14/2013	Annual	5/14/2014	1070
Tektronix	RSA6114A	Real Time Spectrum Analyzer	4/17/2013	Annual	4/17/2014	B010177
VWR	23226-658	Long Stem Thermometer	3/30/2012	Biennial	3/30/2014	122179874
VWR	23226-658	Long Stem Thermometer	5/16/2012	Biennial	5/16/2014	122295544
VWR	62344-925	Mini-Thermometer	10/24/2011	Biennial	10/24/2013	111886414
VWR	62344-925	Mini-Thermometer	10/24/2011	Biennial	10/24/2013	111886441
VWR	36934-158	Wall-Mounted Thermometer	9/30/2011	Biennial	9/30/2013	111859323
VWR	36934-158	Wall-Mounted Thermometer	9/30/2011	Biennial	9/30/2013	111859332

Note:

1. CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.
2. All calibrated equipments were used during their calibration period.

16 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

Applicable for frequencies less than 3000 MHz.

a	b	c	d	e= f(d,k)	f	g	h = c x f/e	i = c x g/e	k
Uncertainty Component	**IEEE 1528 Sec.**	**Tol. (± %)**	**Prob. Dist.**	**Div.**	**c_i 1gm**	**c_i 10 gms**	**1gm u_i (± %)**	**10gms u_i (± %)**	**v_i**
Measurement System									
Probe Calibration	E.2.1	6.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.0	6.0	∞
Axial Isotropy	E.2.2	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	E.2.2	1.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	∞
Boundary Effect	E.2.3	0.4	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.4	∞
Linearity	E.2.4	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	E.2.5	5.1	N	1	1.0	1.0	5.1	5.1	∞
Readout Electronics	E.2.6	1.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	∞
Response Time	E.2.7	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	E.2.8	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions	E.6.1	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	E.6.2	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	E.6.3	2.9	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	E.5	1.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.6	∞
Test Sample Related									
Test Sample Positioning	E.4.2	6.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.0	6.0	287
Device Holder Uncertainty	E.4.1	3.32	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.9	1.9	∞
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	6.6.2	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters									
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	E.3.1	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	3.8	N	1	0.64	0.43	2.4	1.6	6
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	4.5	N	1	0.60	0.49	2.7	2.2	6
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)			RSS				12.1	11.7	299
Expanded Uncertainty (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)			k=2				24.2	23.5	

The above measurement uncertainties are according to IEEE Std. 1528-2003

Applicable for frequencies up to 6 GHz.

a	b	c	d	e= f(d,k)	f	g	h = c x f/e	i = c x g/e	k
Uncertainty Component	**IEEE 1528 Sec.**	**Tol. (± %)**	**Prob. Dist.**	**Div.**	**c_i 1gm**	**c_i 10 gms**	**1gm u_i (± %)**	**10gms u_i (± %)**	**v_i**
Measurement System									
Probe Calibration	E.2.1	6.55	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.6	6.6	∞
Axial Isotropy	E.2.2	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	E.2.2	1.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.3	∞
Boundary Effect	E.2.3	0.4	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.4	∞
Linearity	E.2.4	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	E.2.5	5.1	N	1	1.0	1.0	5.1	5.1	∞
Readout Electronics	E.2.6	1.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	∞
Response Time	E.2.7	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	E.2.8	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions	E.6.1	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	E.6.2	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	E.6.3	2.9	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	E.5	1.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.6	∞
Test Sample Related									
Test Sample Positioning	E.4.2	6.0	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.0	6.0	287
Device Holder Uncertainty	E.4.1	3.32	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.9	1.9	∞
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	6.6.2	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom & Tissue Parameters									
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	E.3.1	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	3.8	N	1	0.64	0.43	2.4	1.6	6
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	4.5	N	1	0.60	0.49	2.7	2.2	6
Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)			RSS				12.4	12.0	299
Expanded Uncertainty (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)			k=2				24.7	24.0	

The above measurement uncertainties are according to IEEE Std. 1528-2003

17 CONCLUSION

17.1 Measurement Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Industry Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

18 REFERENCES

[1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.

[2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.

[3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.

[4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.

[5] Federal Communications Commission, OET Bulletin 65 (Edition 97-01), Supplement C (Edition 01-01), Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields, June 2001.

[6] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2003, Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Body Due to Wireless Communications Devices.

[7] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.

[8] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.

[9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. -124.

[10] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.

[11] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.

[12] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.

[13] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.

[14] G. Hartsgrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.

[15] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.

[16] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.

[17] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.

[18] Federal Communications Commission, OET Bulletin 65, Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields. Supplement C, Dec. 1997.

[19] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

[20] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.

[21] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hoschschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.

[22] IEC 62209-1, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz), Feb. 2005.

[23] Industry Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 4, March 2010.

[24] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2009

[25] FCC Public Notice DA-02-1438. Office of Engineering and Technology Announces a Transition Period for the Phantom Requirements of Supplement C to OET Bulletin 65, June 19, 2002

[26] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07

[27] SAR Measurement procedures for IEEE 802.11a/b/g KDB Publication 248227 D01v01r02

[28] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D02-D04

[29] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04

[30] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz – 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02

[31] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02

[32] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Septembro de 2009.

[33] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN900V; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 33C38

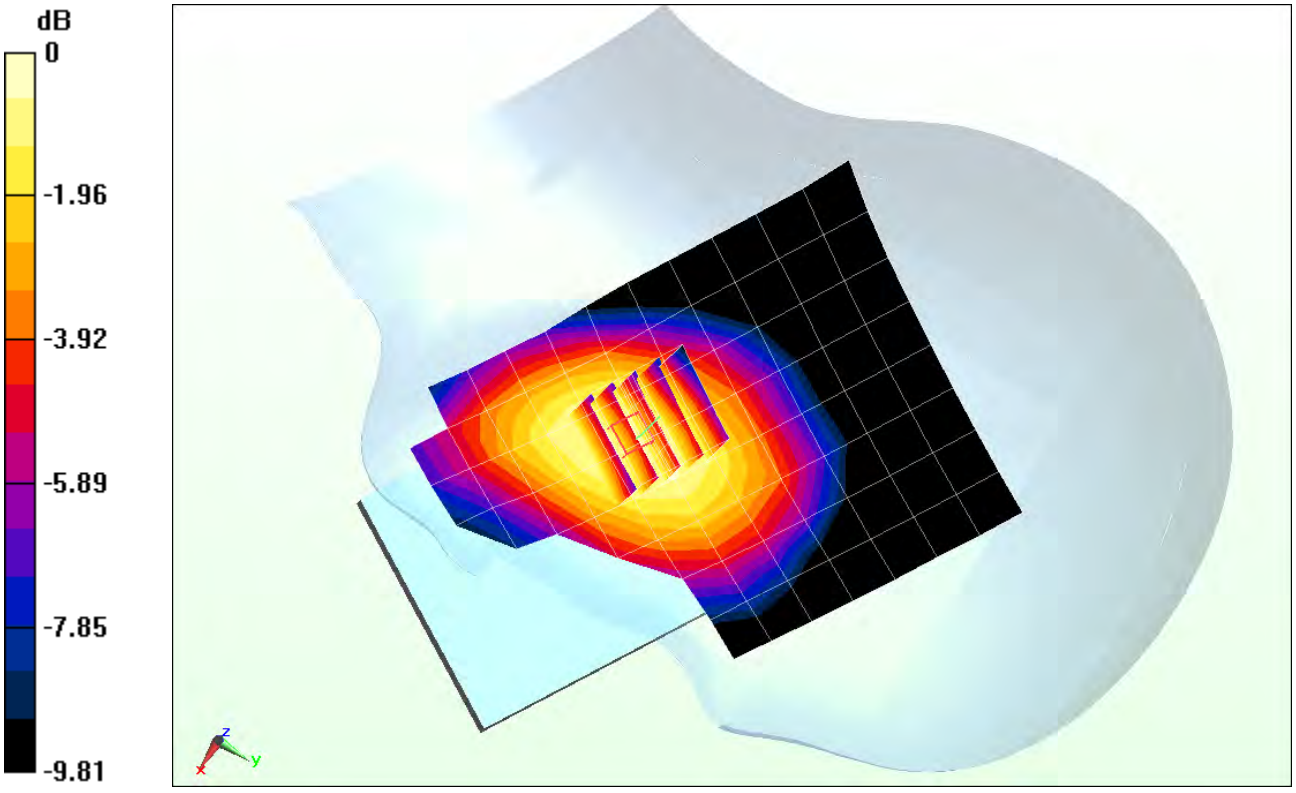
Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3
Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.927 S/m; ε_r = 42.005; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 07-31-2013; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.46, 6.46, 6.46); Calibrated: 3/15/2013;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/8/2013
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: GSM 850, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, Wireless Charging Cover

Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 11.118 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.133 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.105 W/kg



0 dB = 0.110 W/kg = -9.59 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN900V; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 33C38

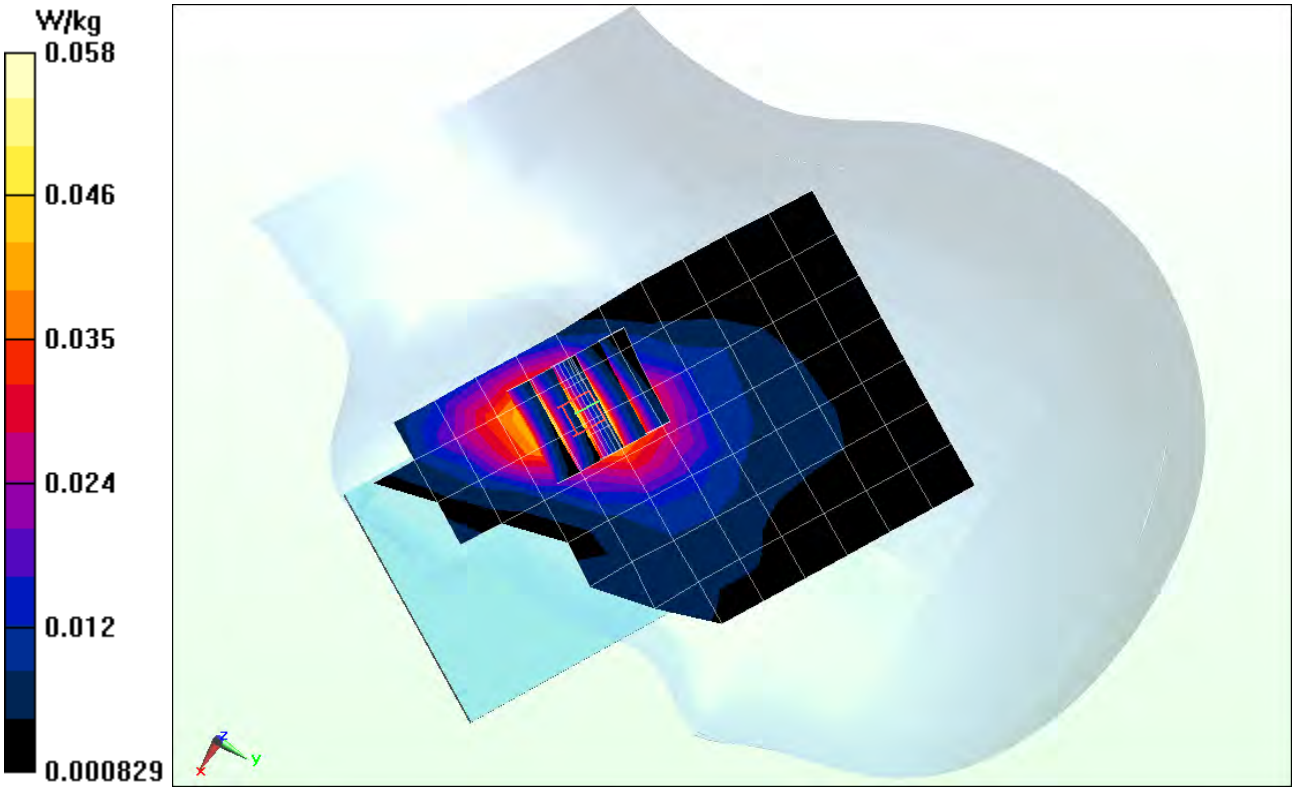
Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3
Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used:
f = 1910 MHz; σ = 1.39 S/m; ε_r = 39.595; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 07-31-2013; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.28, 5.28, 5.28); Calibrated: 9/20/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/19/2012
Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode:GSM 1900, Left Head, Cheek, High.ch, Standard Cover

Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 6.157 V/m; Power Drift = 0.15 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0810 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.053 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN900V; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 33C38

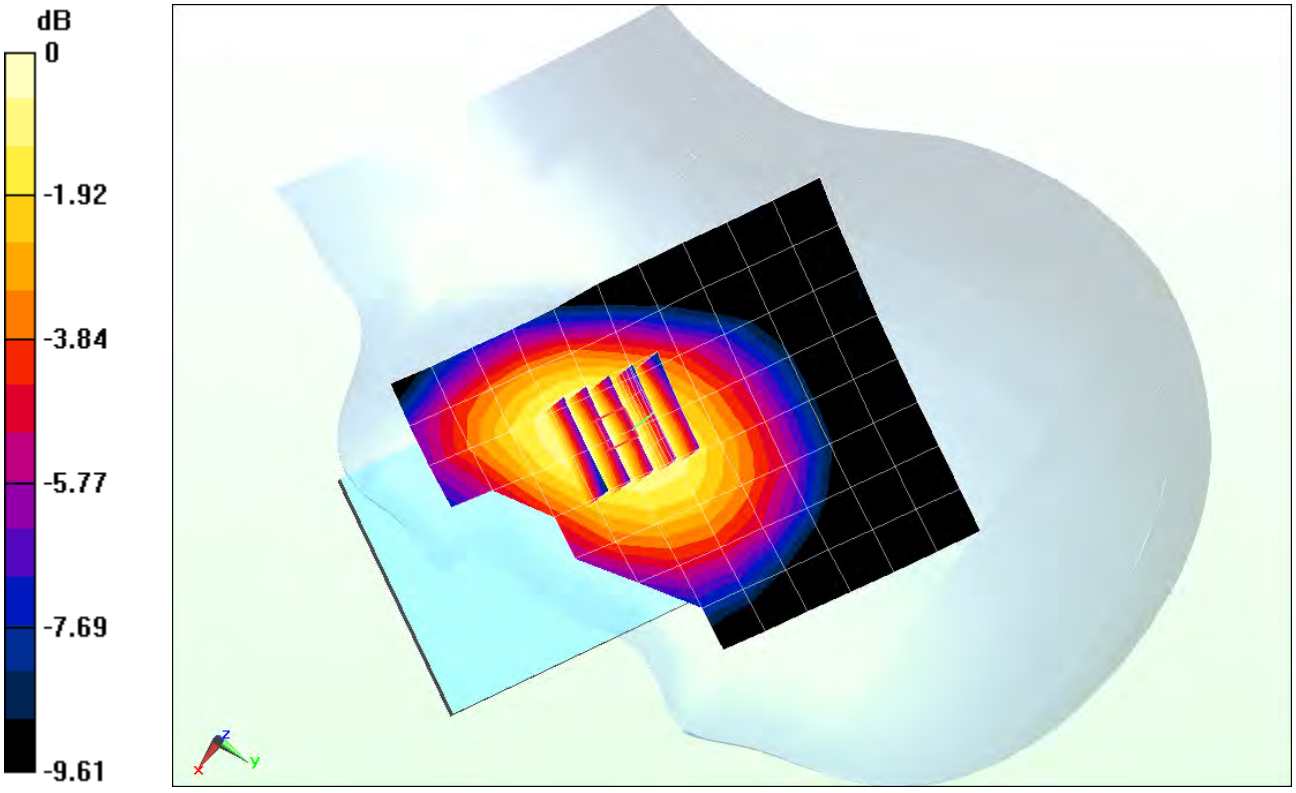
Communication System: UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.927 S/m; ε_r = 42.005; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 07-31-2013; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.46, 6.46, 6.46); Calibrated: 3/15/2013;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/8/2013
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: UMTS 850, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, Wireless Charging Cover

Area Scan (9x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 11.232 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.138 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.110 W/kg



0 dB = 0.113 W/kg = -9.47 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN900V; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 33C38

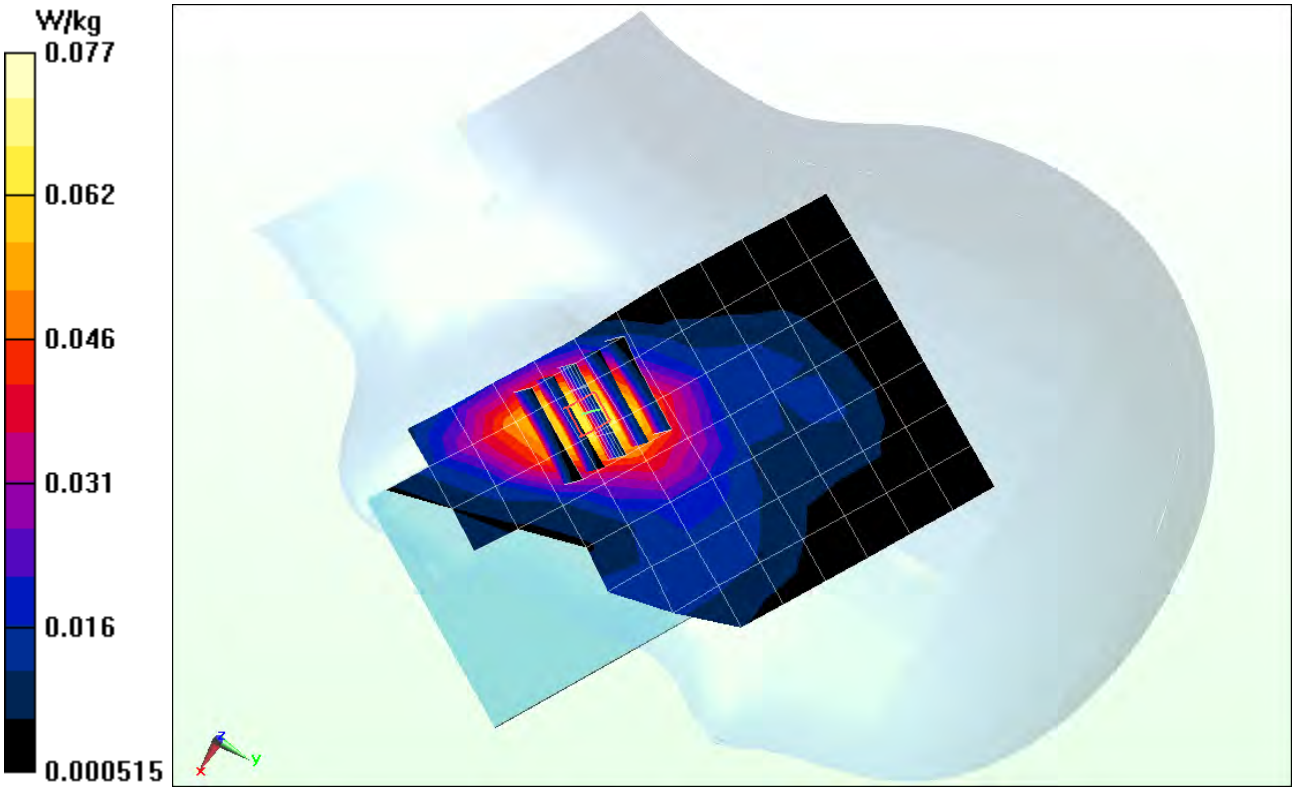
Communication System: UMTS; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1852.4 MHz; σ = 1.34 S/m; ε_r = 39.797; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 07-31-2013; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.28, 5.28, 5.28); Calibrated: 9/20/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/19/2012
Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Low.ch, Standard Cover

Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 7.048 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.106 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.071 W/kg



PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN900V; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 33C39

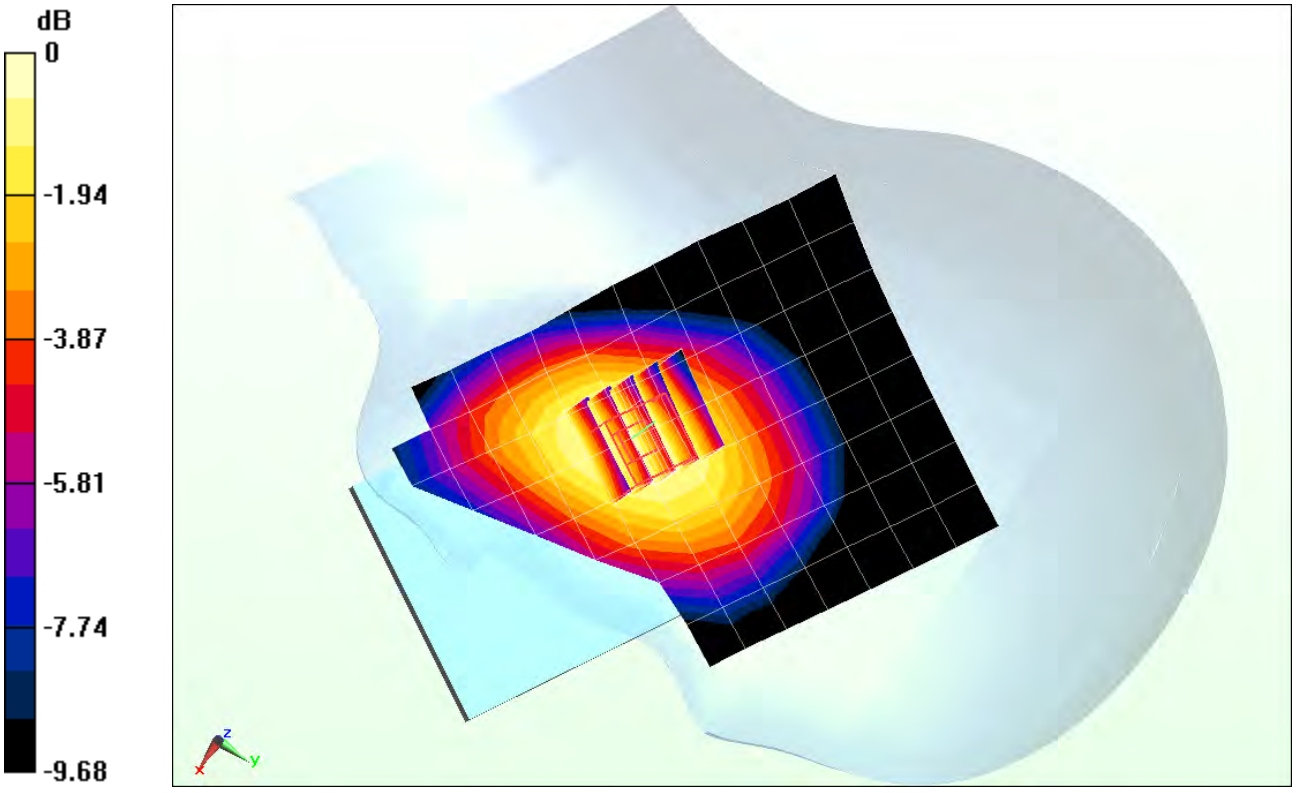
Communication System: CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.52 MHz; σ = 0.927 S/m; ε_r = 42.006; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 07-31-2013; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.46, 6.46, 6.46); Calibrated: 3/15/2013;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/8/2013
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: Cell EVDO Rev. A, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, Wireless Charging Cover

Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 19.546 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.373 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.298 W/kg



0 dB = 0.313 W/kg = -5.04 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN900V; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 33C39

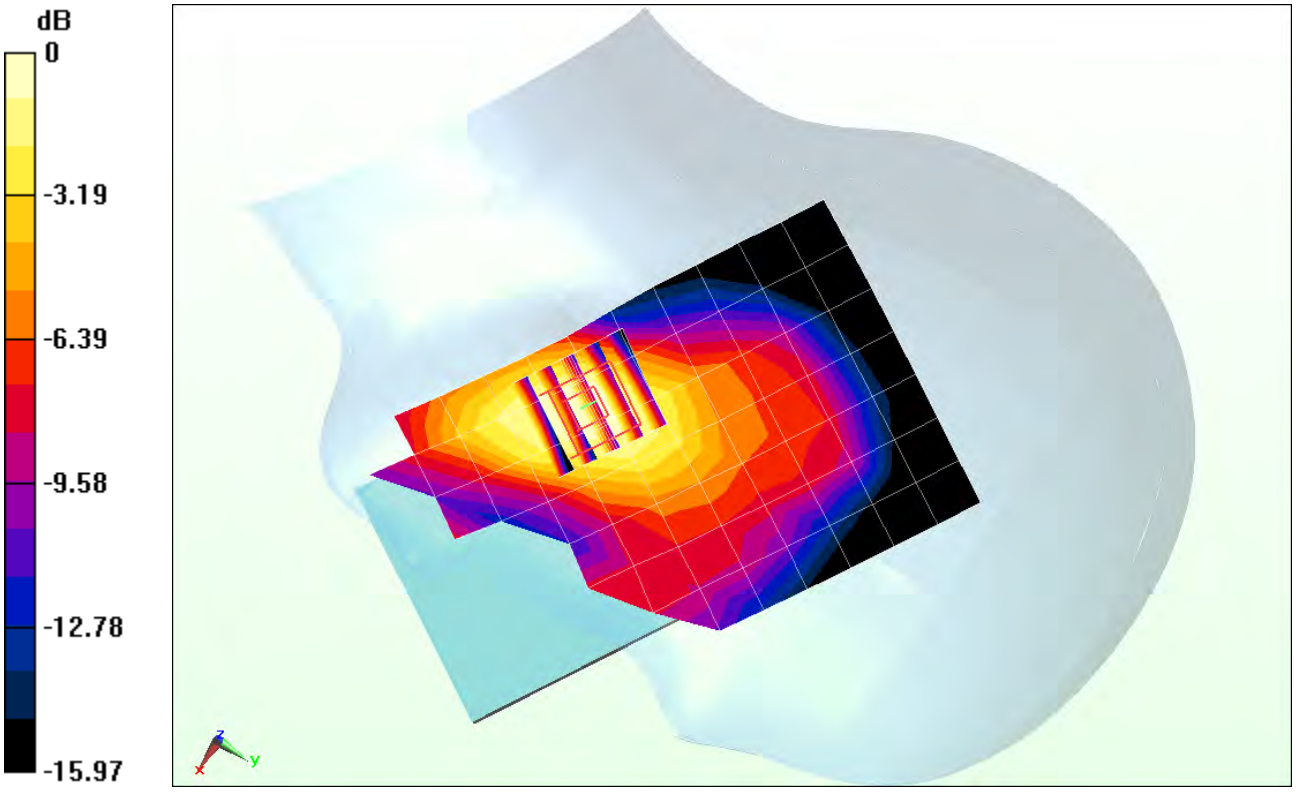
Communication System: CDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.365 S/m; ε_r = 39.716; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 07-31-2013; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.28, 5.28, 5.28); Calibrated: 9/20/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/19/2012
Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: PCS CDMA, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, Standard Cover

Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 12.219 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.305 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.204 W/kg



0 dB = 0.220 W/kg = -6.58 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSMN900V; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 33C2B

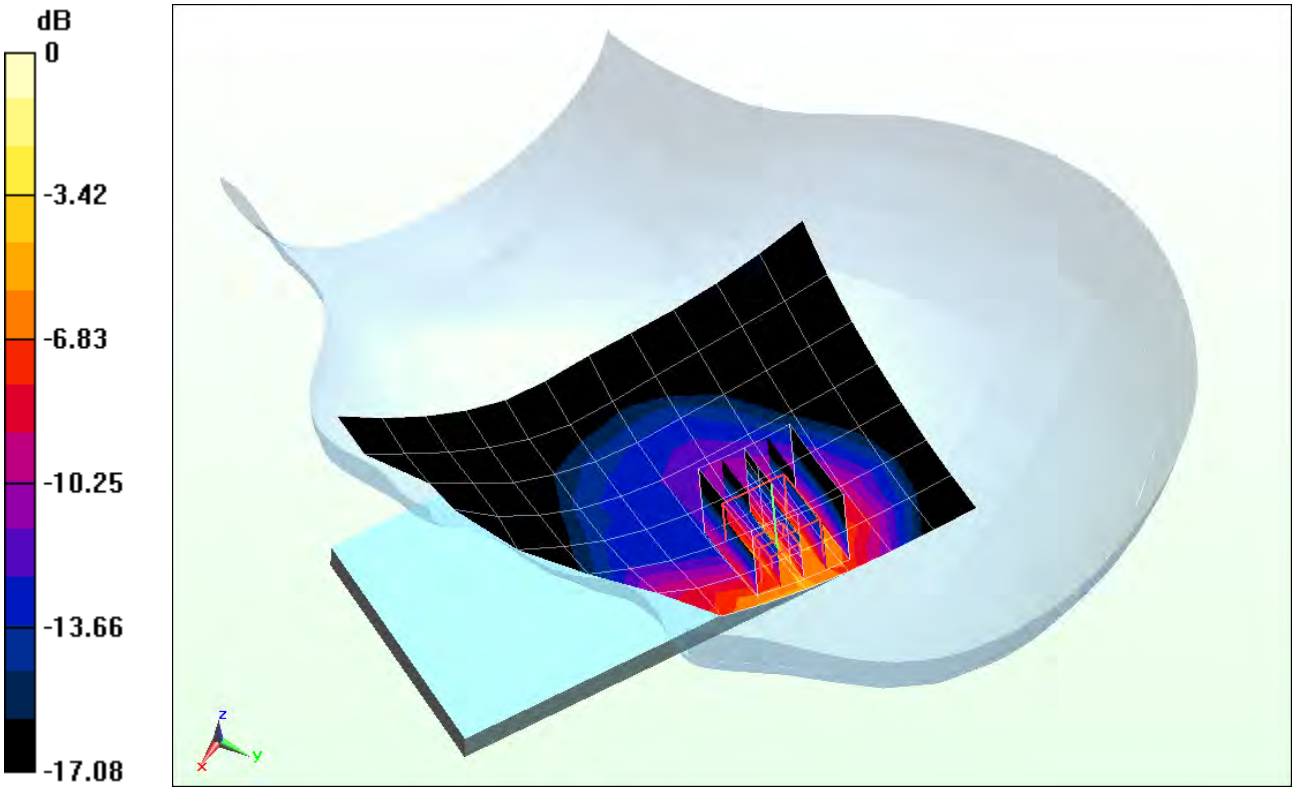
Communication System: LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 750 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 782 MHz; σ = 0.932 S/m; ε_r = 39.779; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-12-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.67, 6.67, 6.67); Calibrated: 9/20/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/19/2012
Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: LTE Band 13, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, QPSK,
10 MHz Bandwidth, 25 RB, 0 RB Offset, Standard Cover

Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 8.812 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.113 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.068 W/kg



0 dB = 0.212 W/kg = -6.74 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN900V; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 33C2B

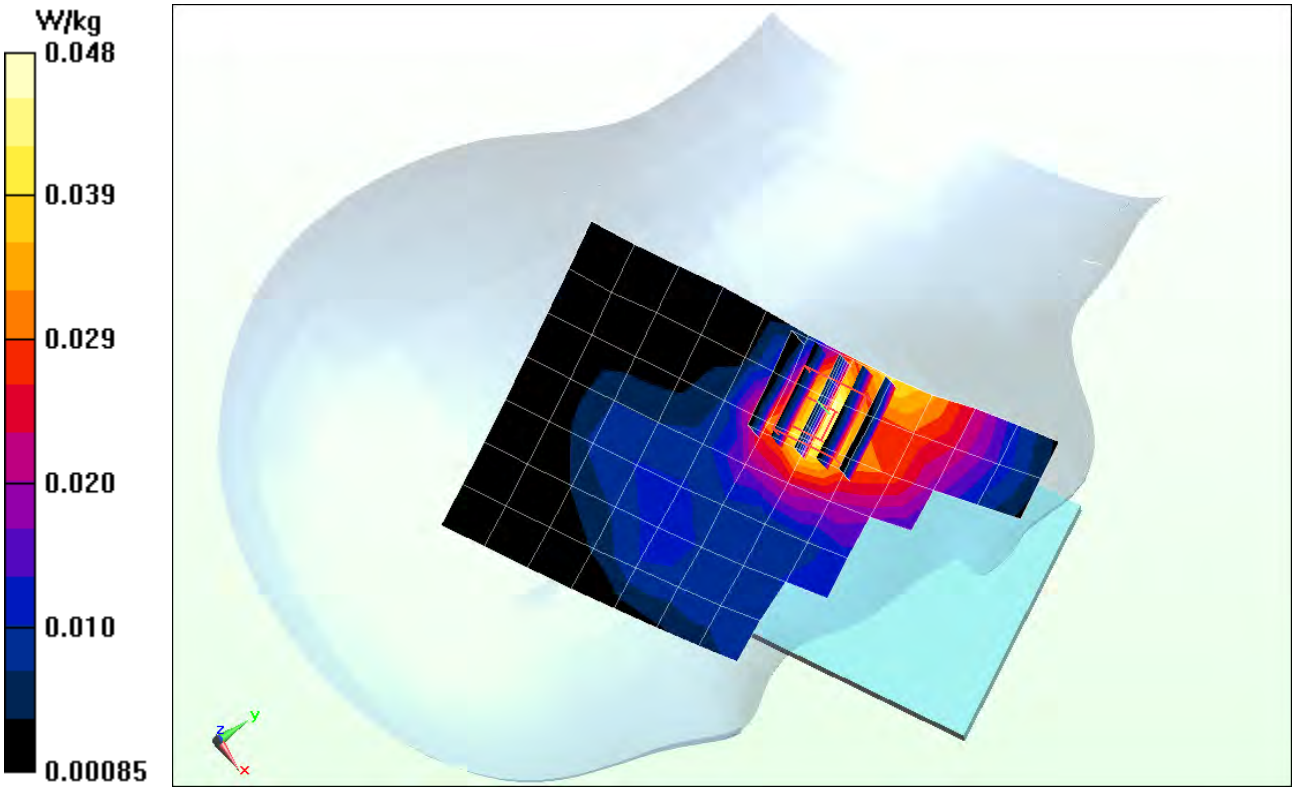
Communication System: LTE RF; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1732.5 MHz; σ = 1.408 S/m; ε_r = 38.808; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-03-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.16, 5.16, 5.16); Calibrated: 11/15/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 11/13/2012
Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP1375
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, QPSK, 20 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset, Standard Cover

Area Scan (8x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 6.313 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0740 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.045 W/kg



DUT: A3LSMN900V; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 33C5E

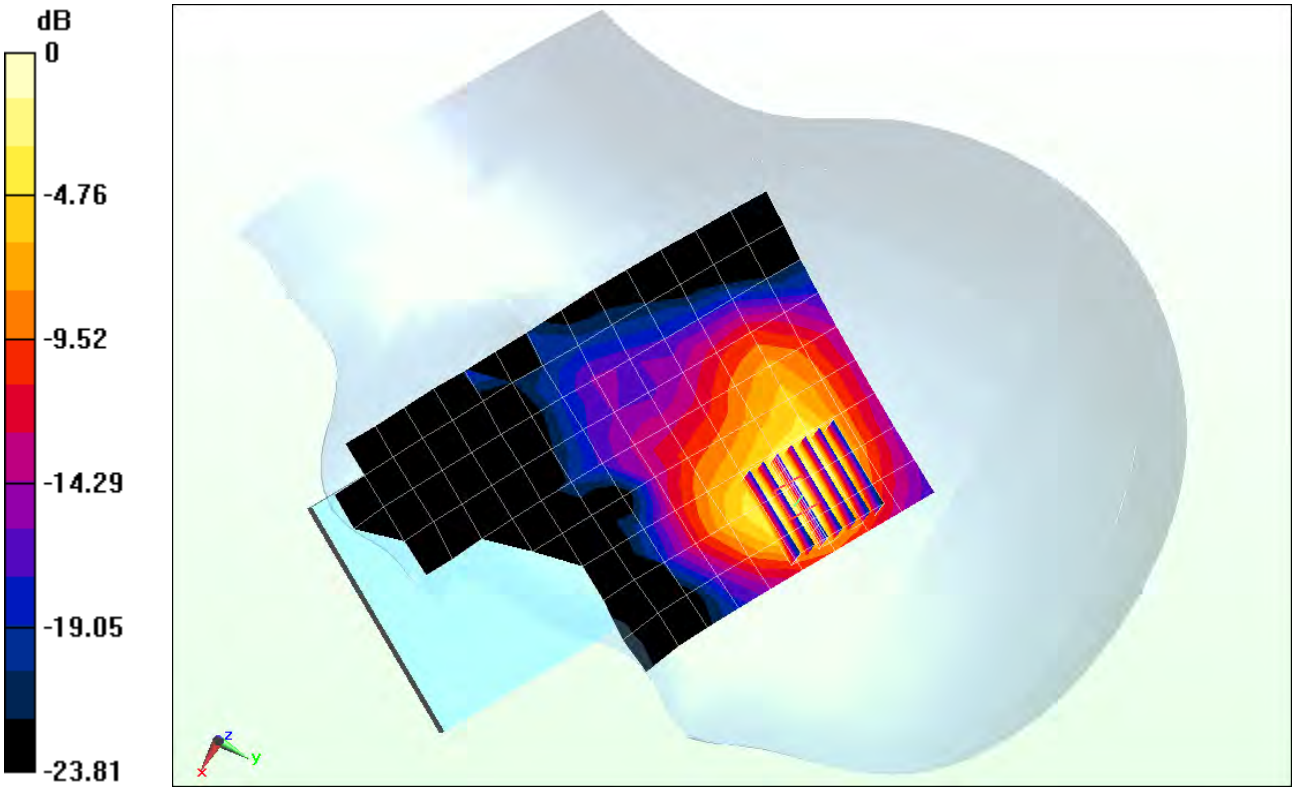
Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 2437 MHz; σ = 1.829 S/m; ε_r = 38.514; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-05-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.59, 4.59, 4.59); Calibrated: 4/29/2013;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 4/22/2013
Phantom: SAM; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (6);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Left Head, Cheek, Ch 06, 1 Mbps, Standard Cover

Area Scan (10x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 12.523 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.553 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.242 W/kg



0 dB = 0.332 W/kg = -4.79 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN900V; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 33C5E

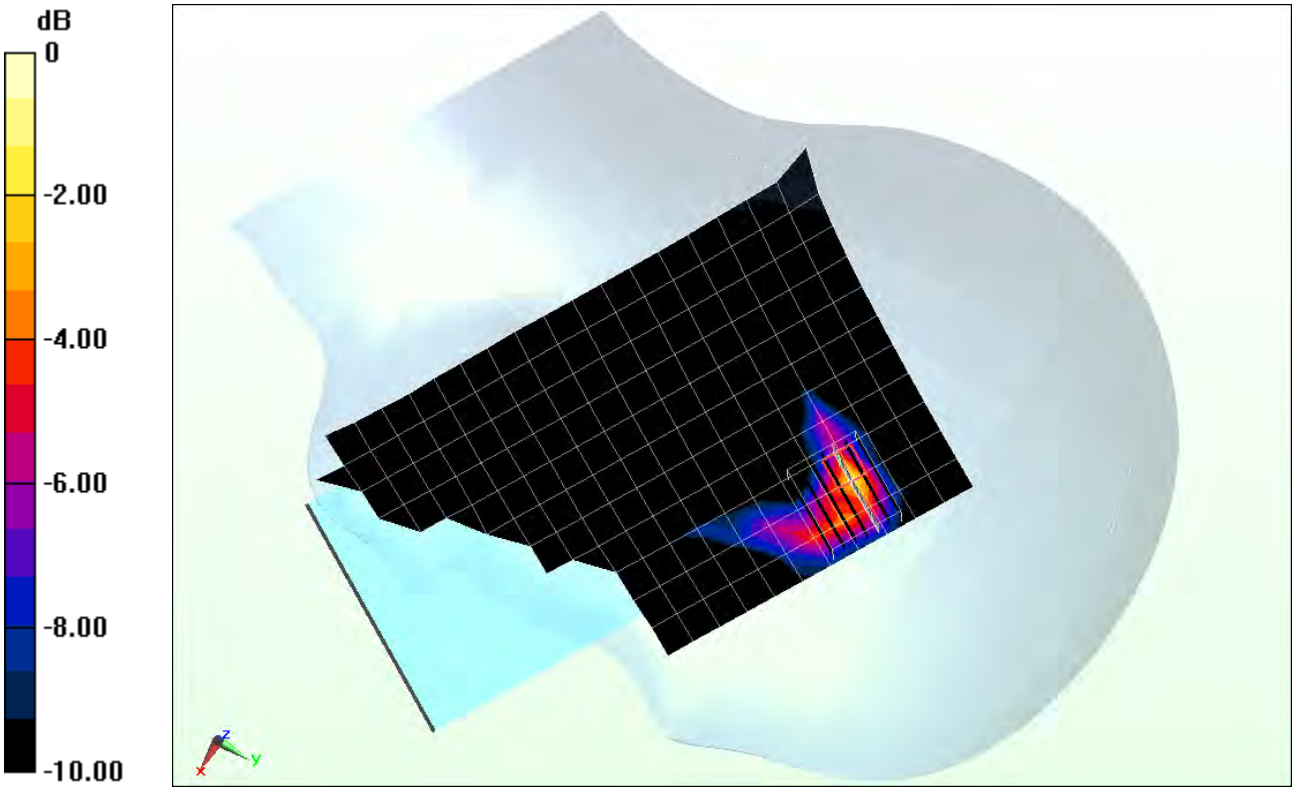
Communication System: IEEE 802.11a; Frequency: 5745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Head; Medium parameters used:
f = 5745 MHz; σ = 5.269 S/m; ε_r = 35.612; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-05-2013; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3920;ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2/27/2013;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/6/2013
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, 5.8 GHz, Left Head, Cheek, Ch 149, 6 Mbps, Standard Cover

Area Scan (12x21x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (8x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Reference Value = 2.068 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.178 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.034 W/kg



0 dB = 0.106 W/kg = -9.75 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN900V; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 33C5E

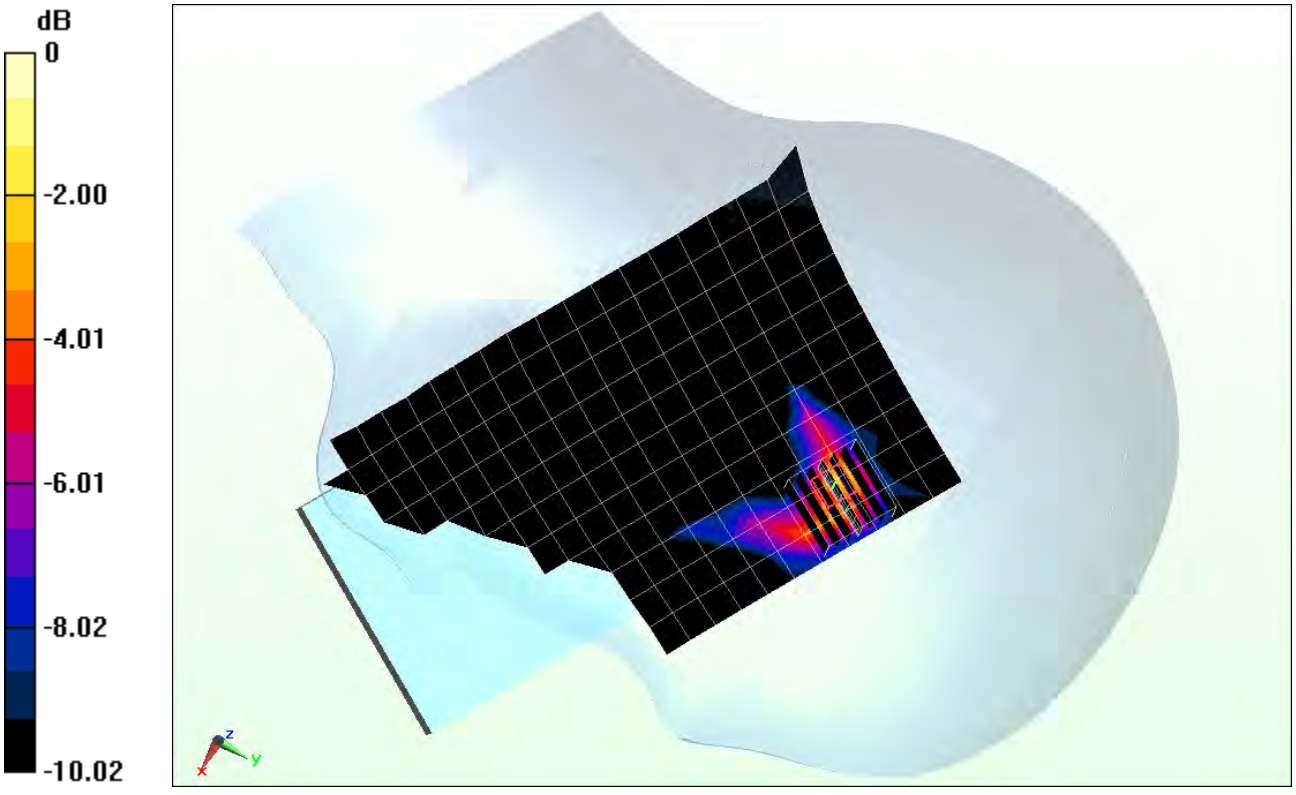
Communication System: IEEE 802.11a; Frequency: 5240 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Head; Medium parameters used:
f = 5240 MHz; σ = 4.75 S/m; ε_r = 36.457; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-05-2013; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3920; ConvF(4.87, 4.87, 4.87); Calibrated: 2/27/2013;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/6/2013
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, 5.2 GHz, Left Head, Cheek, Ch 48, 6 Mbps, Standard Cover

Area Scan (12x21x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Reference Value = 3.071 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.124 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.032 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0948 W/kg = -10.23 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSMN900V; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 33C38

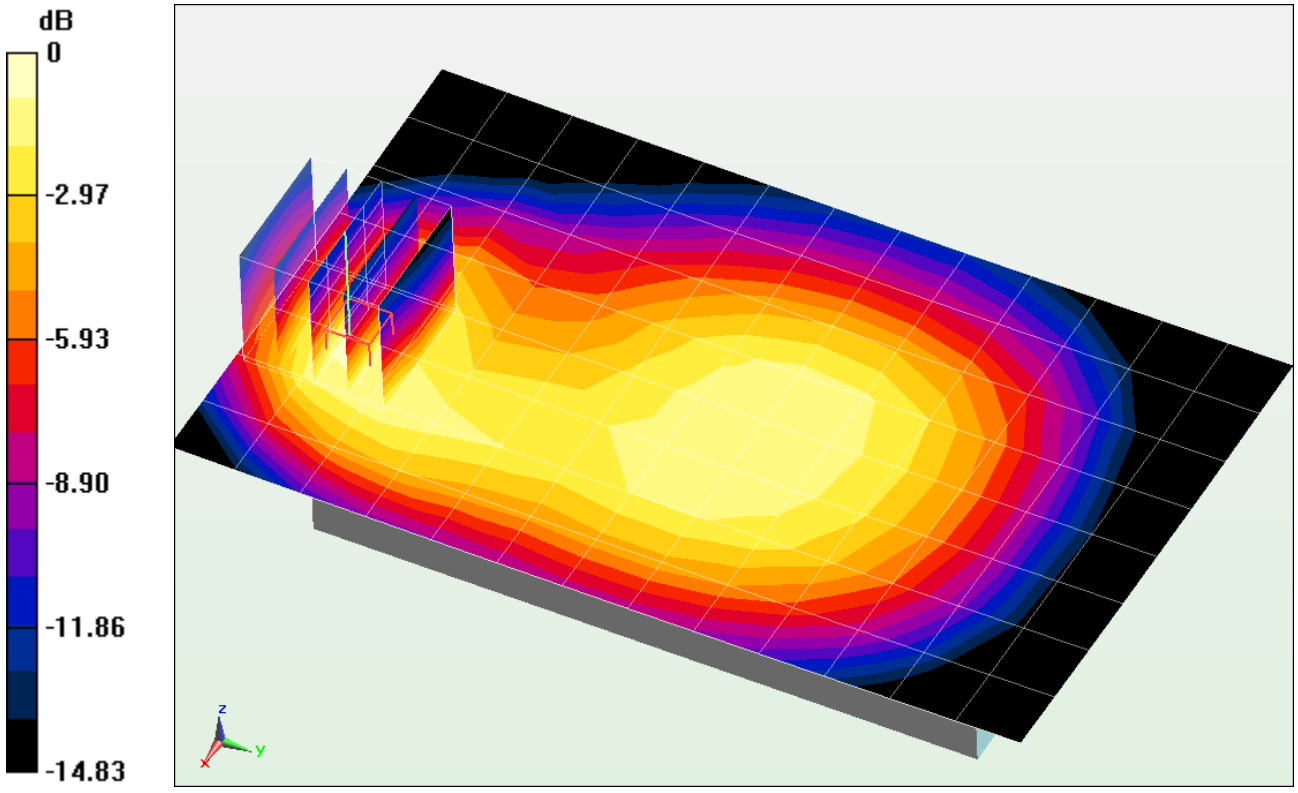
Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3
Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.999 S/m; ε_r = 54.477; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-31-2013; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.28, 6.28, 6.28); Calibrated: 3/15/2013;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/8/2013
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP-1158
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: GSM 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, Standard Cover

Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 13.883 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.328 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.188 W/kg



0 dB = 0.205 W/kg = -6.88 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN900V; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 33C38

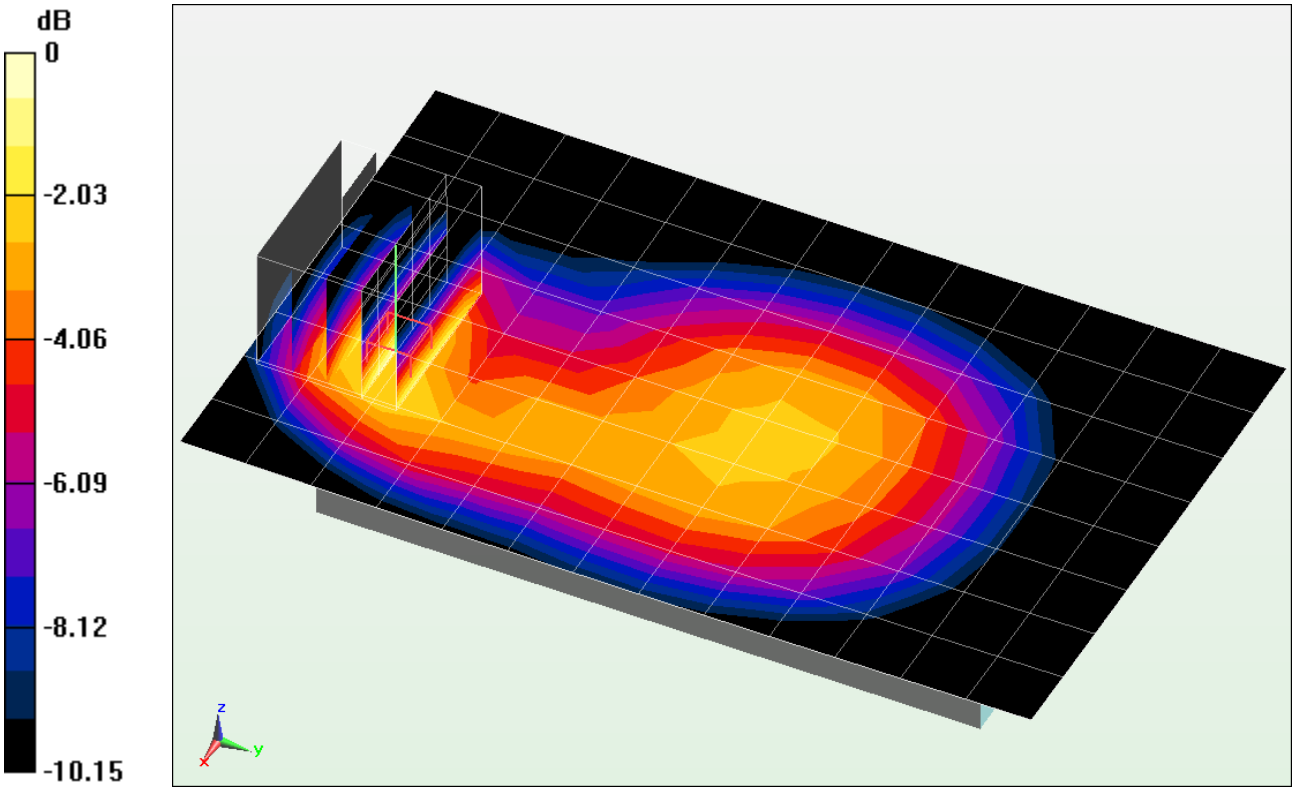
Communication System: GSM GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76
Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.999 S/m; ε_r = 54.477; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-31-2013; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.28, 6.28, 6.28); Calibrated: 3/15/2013;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/8/2013
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP-1158
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 3 Tx Slots, Standard Cover

Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 13.935 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.375 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.221 W/kg



0 dB = 0.243 W/kg = -6.14 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSMN900V; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 33C38

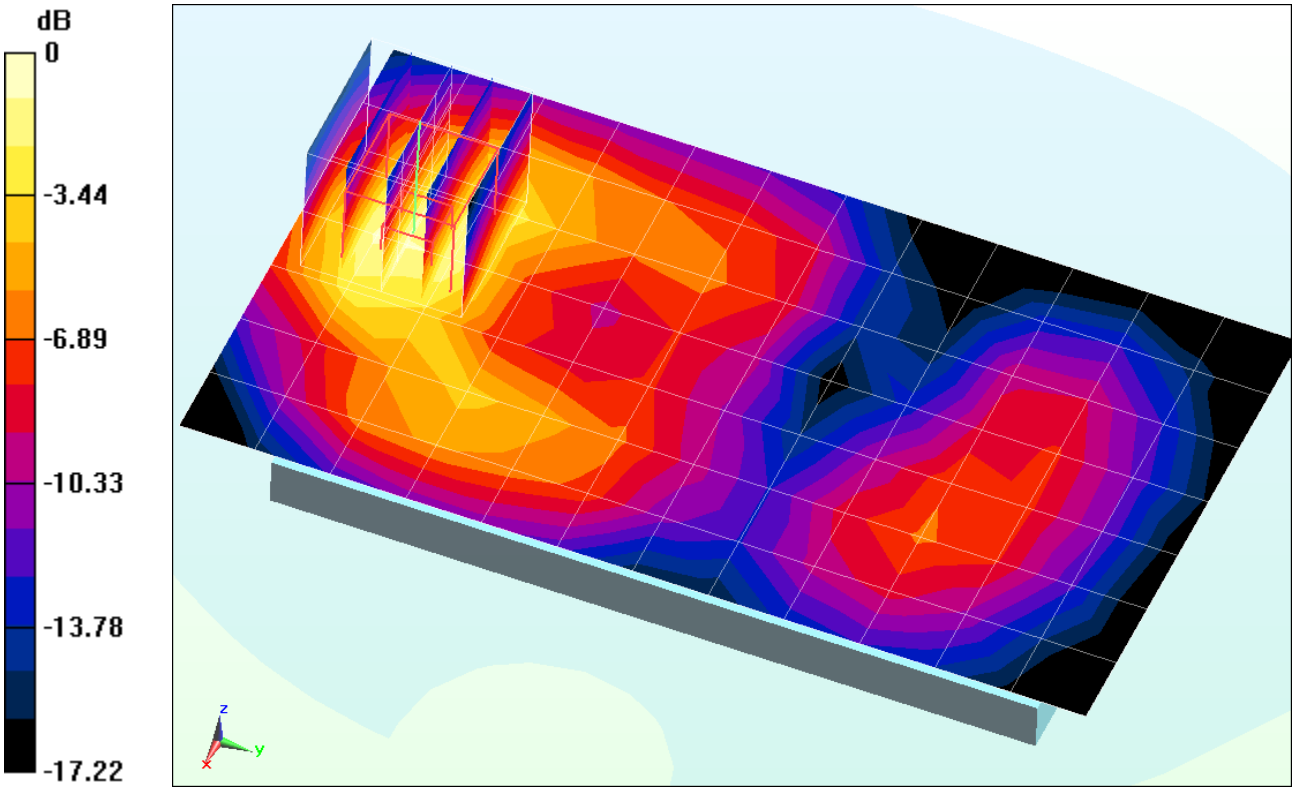
Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3
Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:
f = 1910 MHz; σ = 1.539 S/m; ε_r = 53.147; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-01-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3920; ConvF(7.38, 7.38, 7.38); Calibrated: 2/27/2013;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/6/2013
Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: GSM 1900, Body SAR, Back side, High.ch, Standard Cover

Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 10.101 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.283 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.169 W/kg



0 dB = 0.187 W/kg = -7.28 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSMN900V; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 33C38

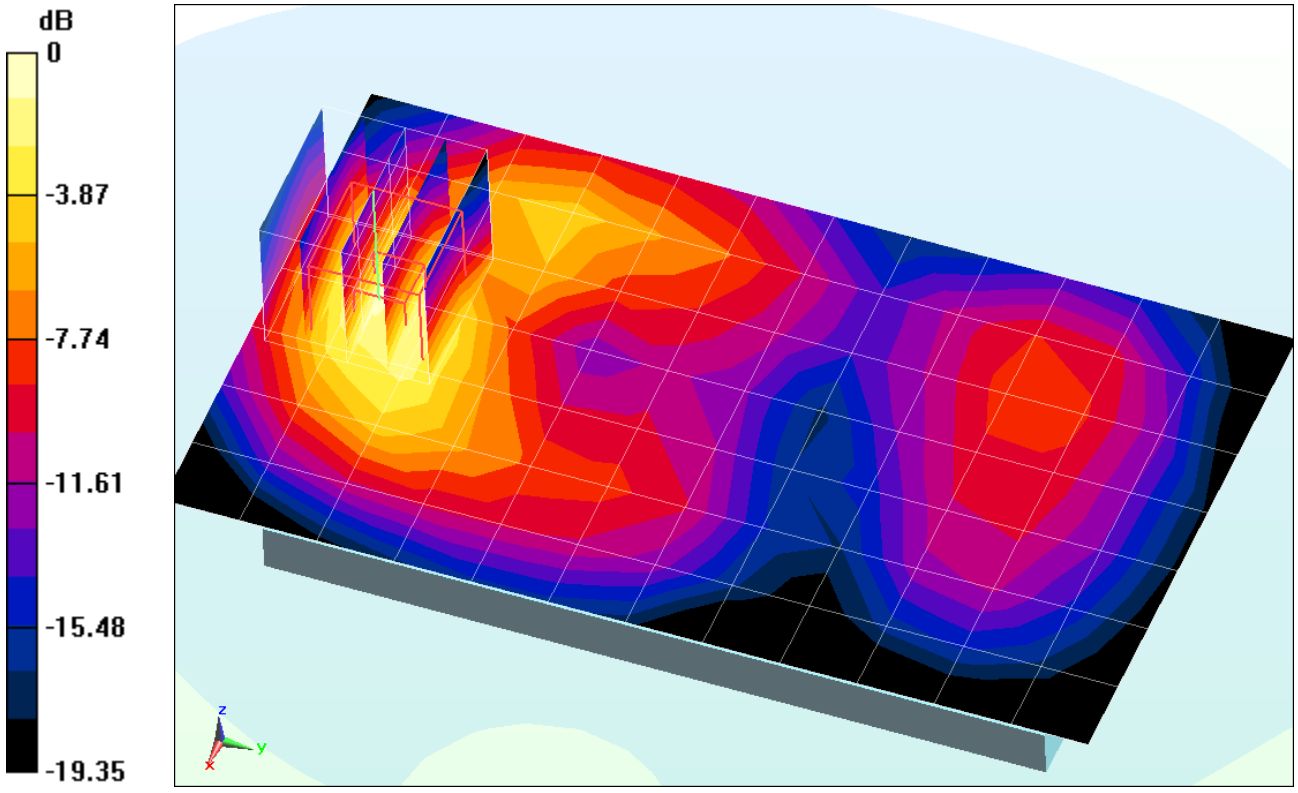
Communication System: GSM GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76
Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:
f = 1910 MHz; σ = 1.539 S/m; ε_r = 53.147; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-01-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3920; ConvF(7.38, 7.38, 7.38); Calibrated: 2/27/2013;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/6/2013
Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Front side, High.ch, 3 Tx Slots, Standard Cover

Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 14.096 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.594 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.341 W/kg



0 dB = 0.371 W/kg = -4.31 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSMN900V; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 33C38

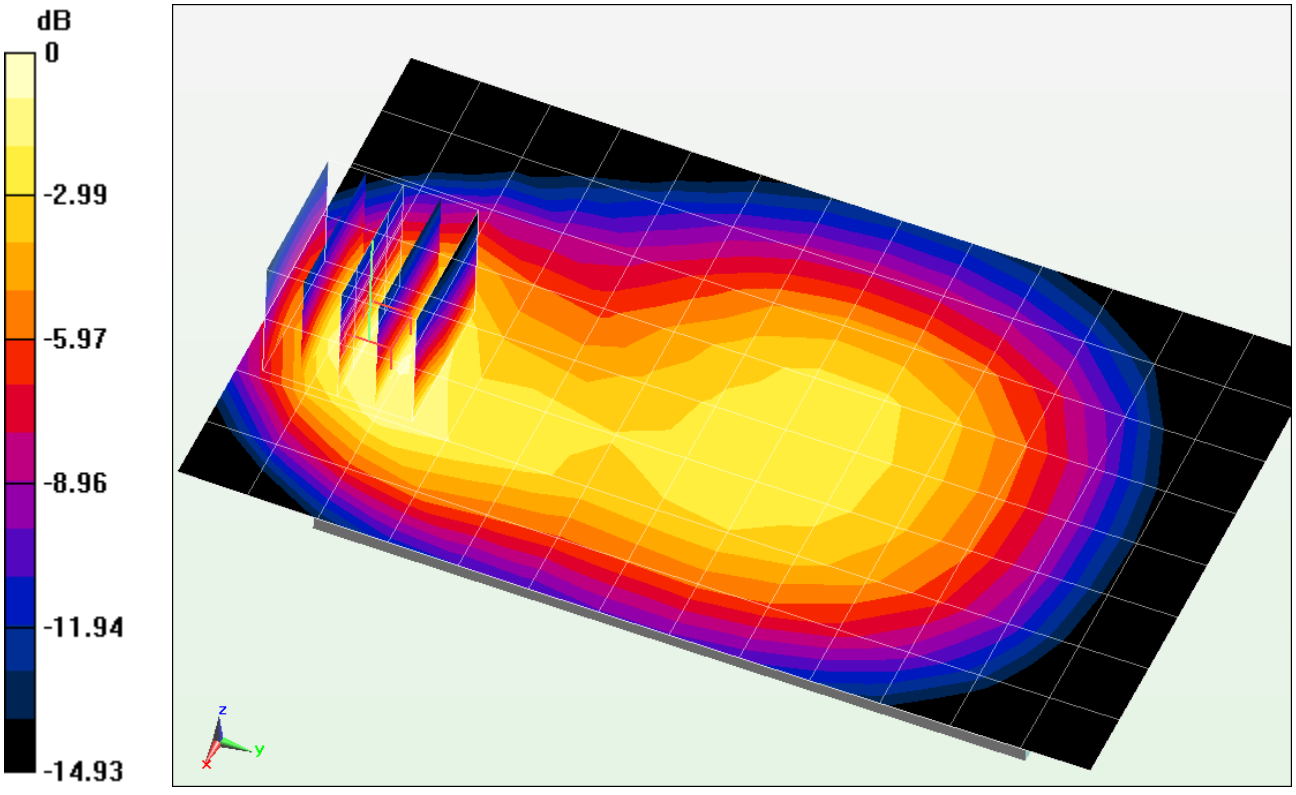
Communication System: UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.6 MHz; σ = 0.999 S/m; ε_r = 54.477; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-31-2013; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.28, 6.28, 6.28); Calibrated: 3/15/2013;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/8/2013
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP-1158
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, Standard Cover

Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 14.800 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.433 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.238 W/kg



0 dB = 0.261 W/kg = -5.83 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSMN900V; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 33C38

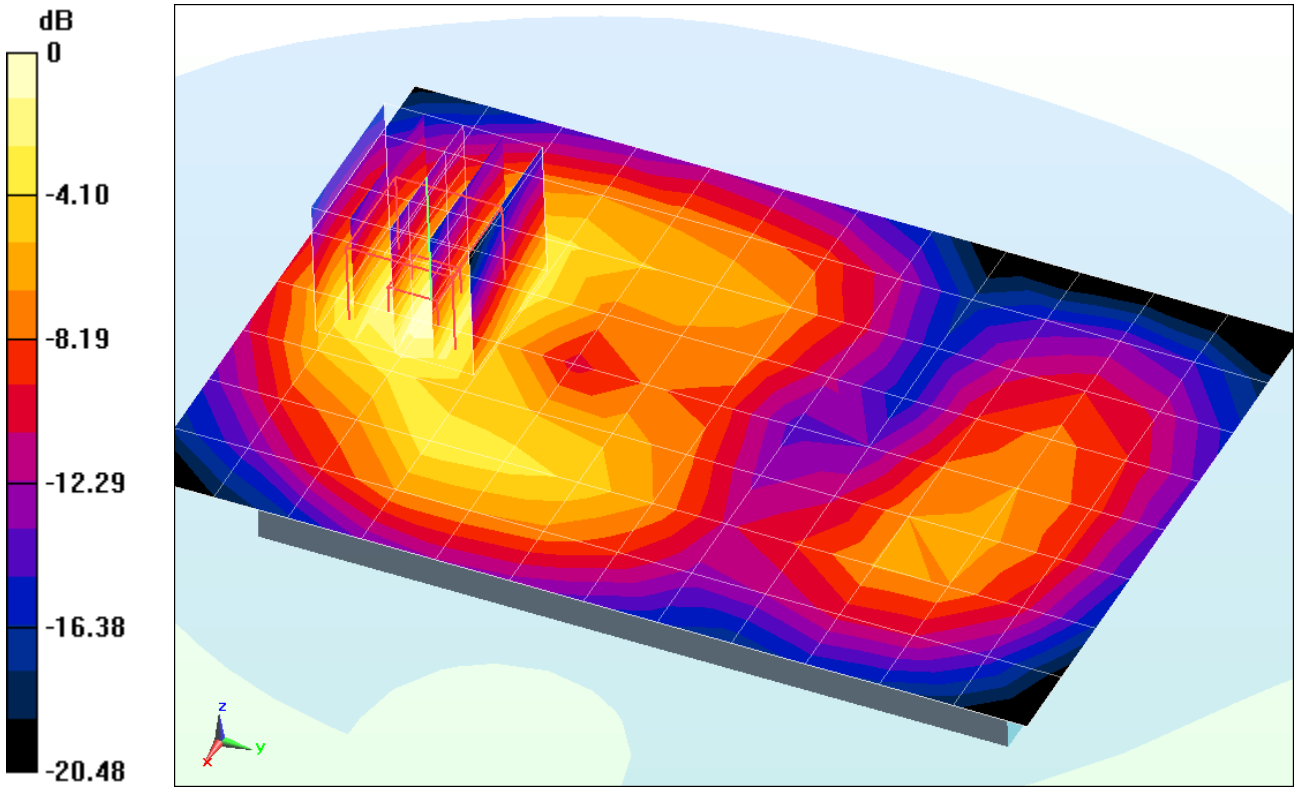
Communication System: UMTS1900; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1852.4 MHz; σ = 1.483 S/m; ε_r = 50.778; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-08-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(4.69, 4.69, 4.69); Calibrated: 11/15/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 11/13/2012
Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP1375
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch, Standard Cover

Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 12.494 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.366 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.213 W/kg



0 dB = 0.235 W/kg = -6.29 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN900V; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 33C38

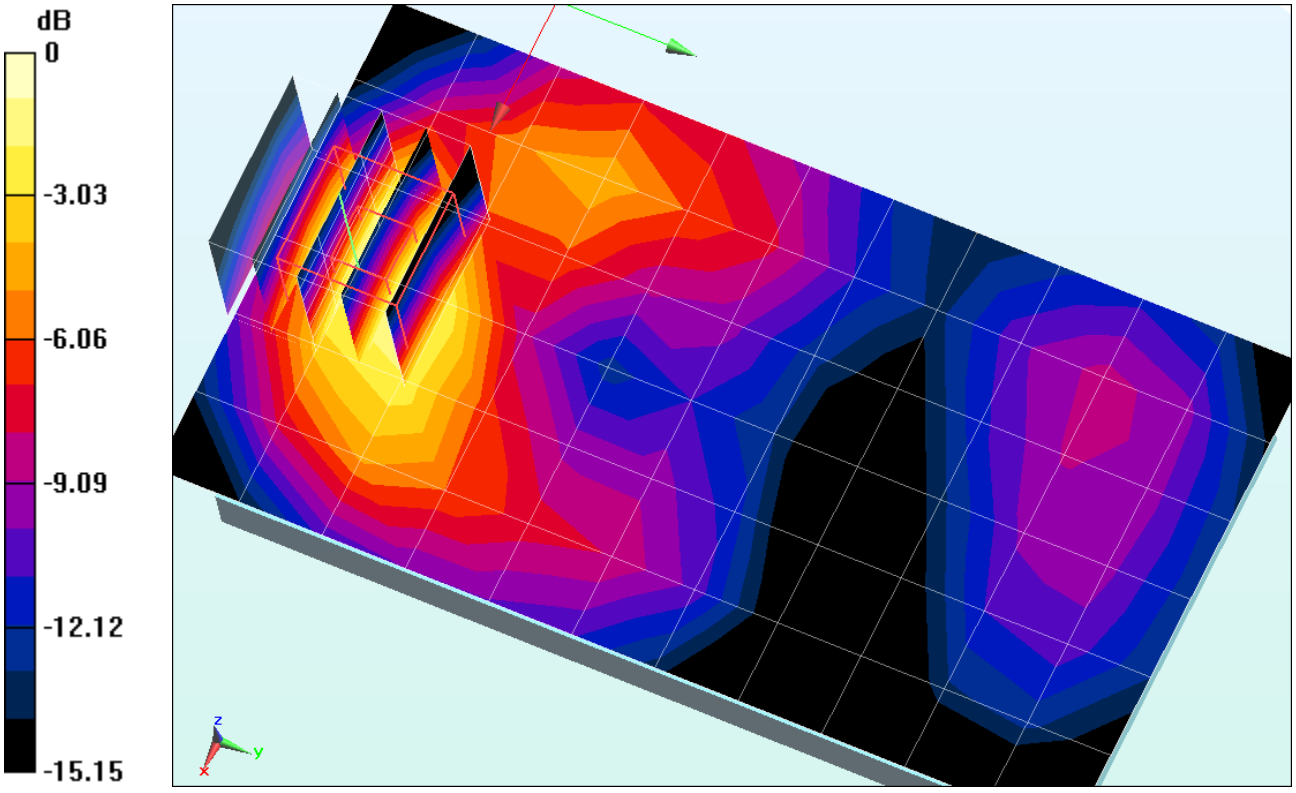
Communication System: UMTS1900; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1852.4 MHz; σ = 1.483 S/m; ε_r = 50.778; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-08-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(4.69, 4.69, 4.69); Calibrated: 11/15/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 11/13/2012
Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP1375
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Front side, Low.ch, Wireless Charging Cover

Area Scan (7x12x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 16.219 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.625 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.350 W/kg



0 dB = 0.379 W/kg = -4.21 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSMN900V; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 33C39

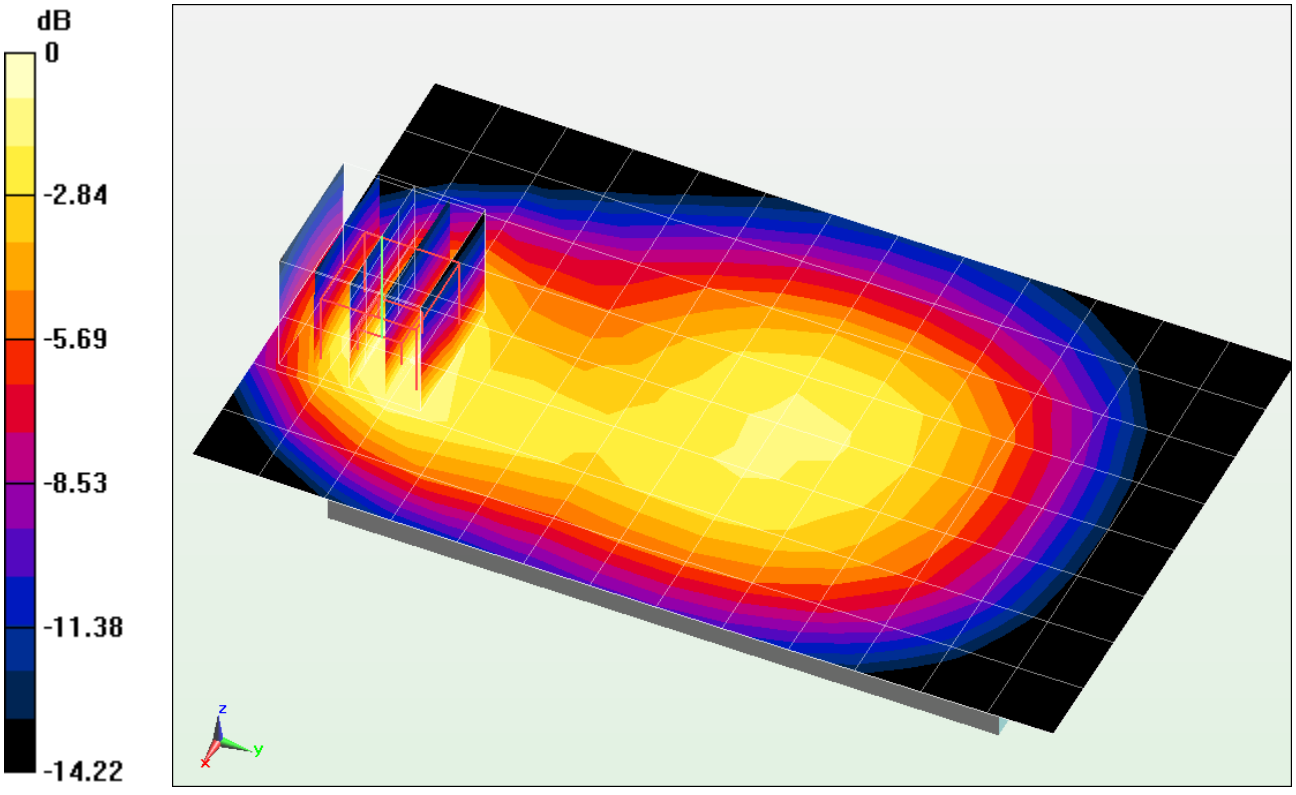
Communication System: CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 836.52 MHz; σ = 0.999 S/m; ε_r = 54.477; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 07-31-2013; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.28, 6.28, 6.28); Calibrated: 3/15/2013;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/8/2013
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP-1158
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: Cell. CDMA, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, Standard Cover

Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 21.955 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.942 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.523 W/kg



0 dB = 0.575 W/kg = -2.40 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: A3LSMN900V; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 33C39

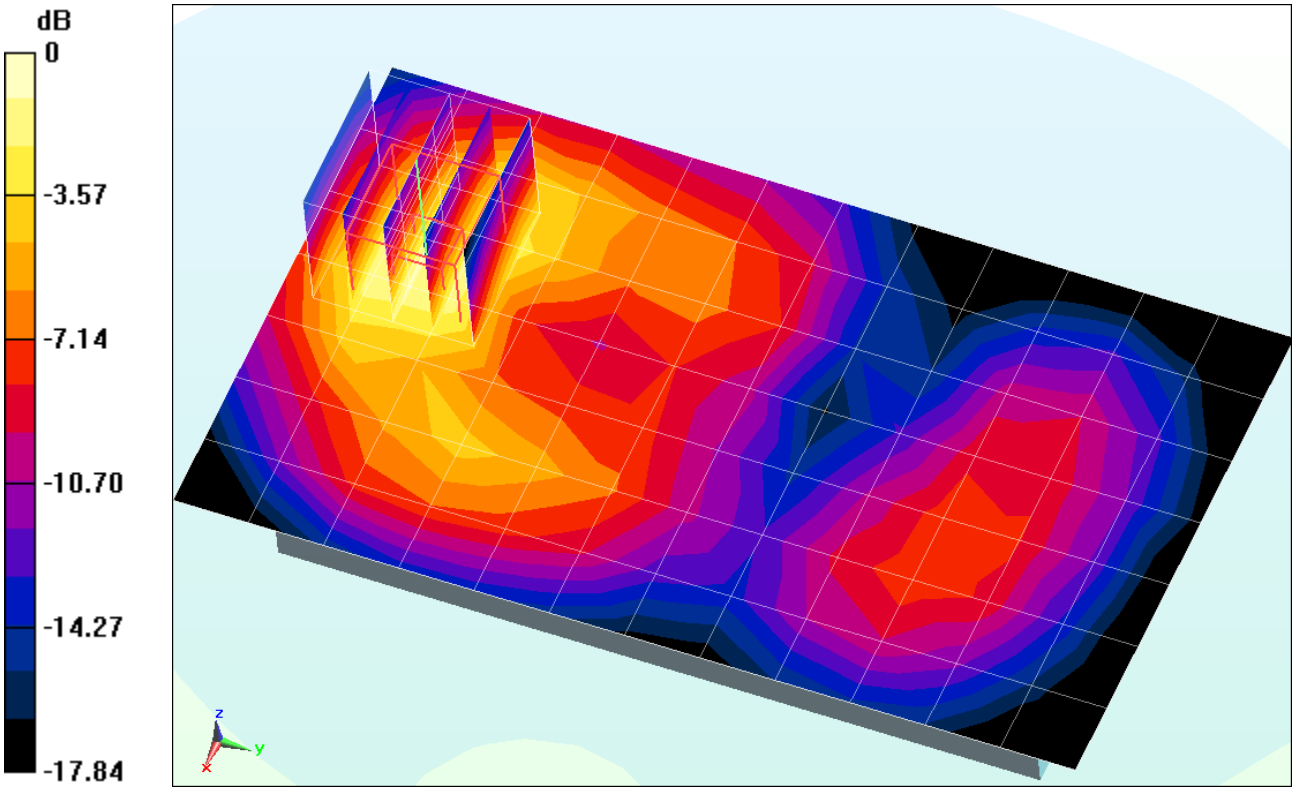
Communication System: CDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.502 S/m; ε_r = 53.261; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-01-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3920; ConvF(7.38, 7.38, 7.38); Calibrated: 2/27/2013;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/6/2013
Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: PCS CDMA, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, Standard Cover

Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 19.252 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.02 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.604 W/kg



0 dB = 0.667 W/kg = -1.76 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSMN900V; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 33C39

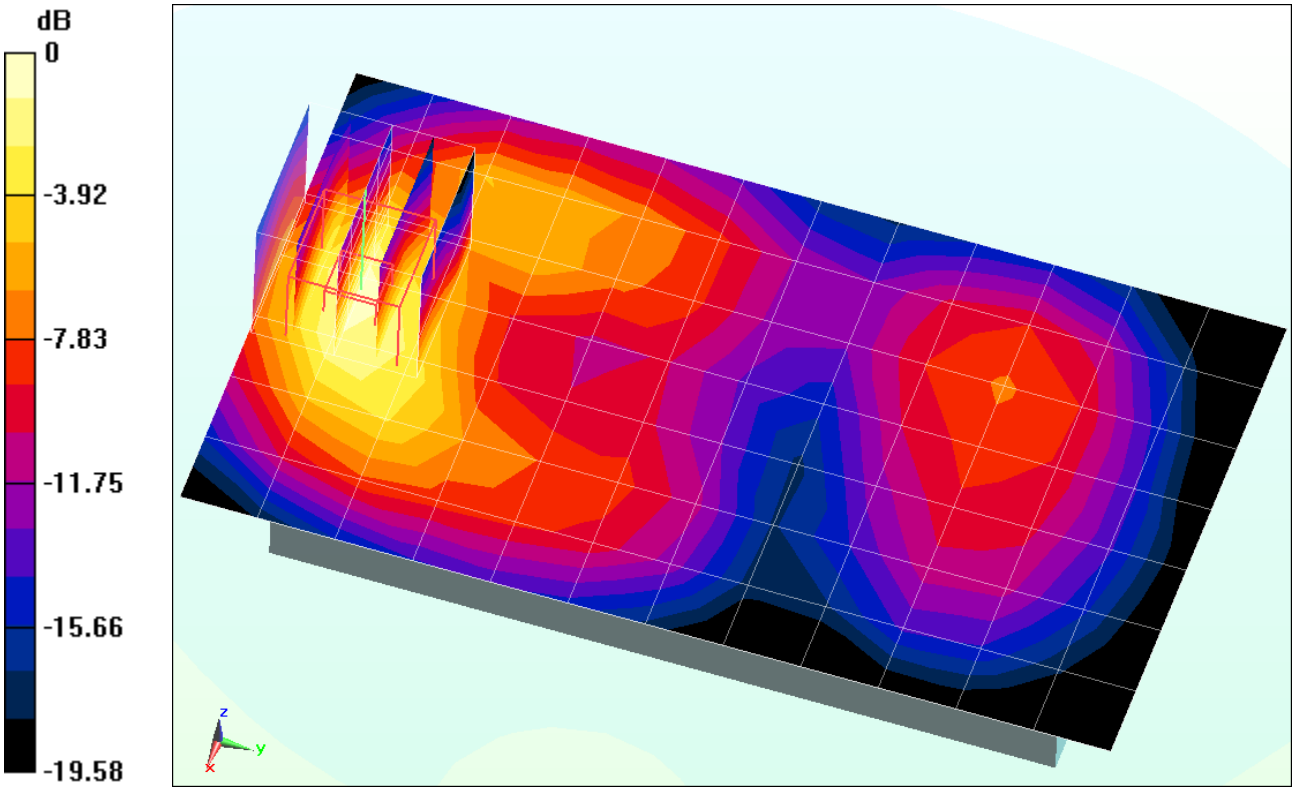
Communication System: CDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:
f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.502 S/m; ε_r = 53.261; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-01-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3920; ConvF(7.38, 7.38, 7.38); Calibrated: 2/27/2013;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/6/2013
Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: PCS EVDO, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, Wireless Charging Cover

Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 24.851 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.48 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.834 W/kg



0 dB = 0.946 W/kg = -0.24 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSMN900V; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 33C2B

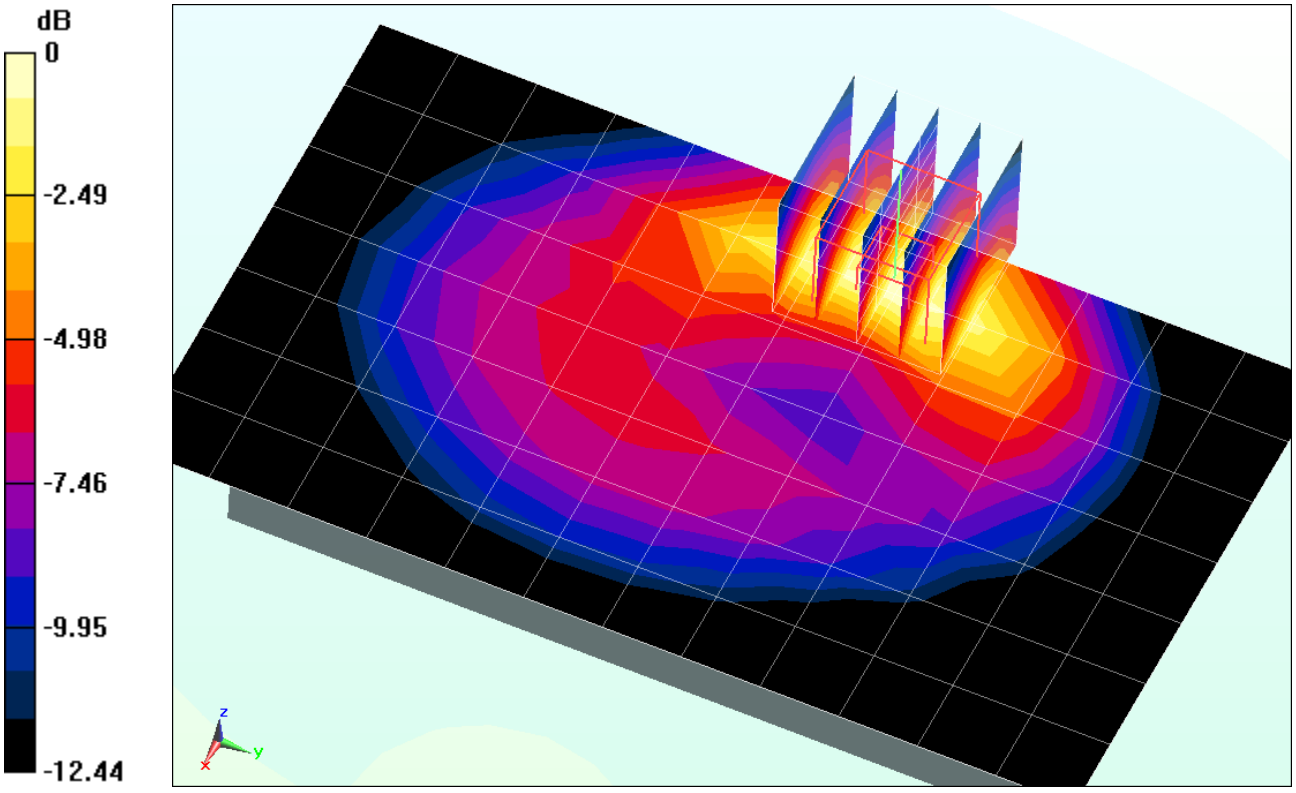
Communication System: LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 782 MHz; σ = 0.995 S/m; ε_r = 54.389; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-05-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.44, 6.44, 6.44); Calibrated: 9/20/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/19/2012
Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: LTE Band 13, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, QPSK,
10 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset, Standard Cover

Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 16.421 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.392 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.247 W/kg



0 dB = 0.273 W/kg = -5.64 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSMN900V; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 33C2B

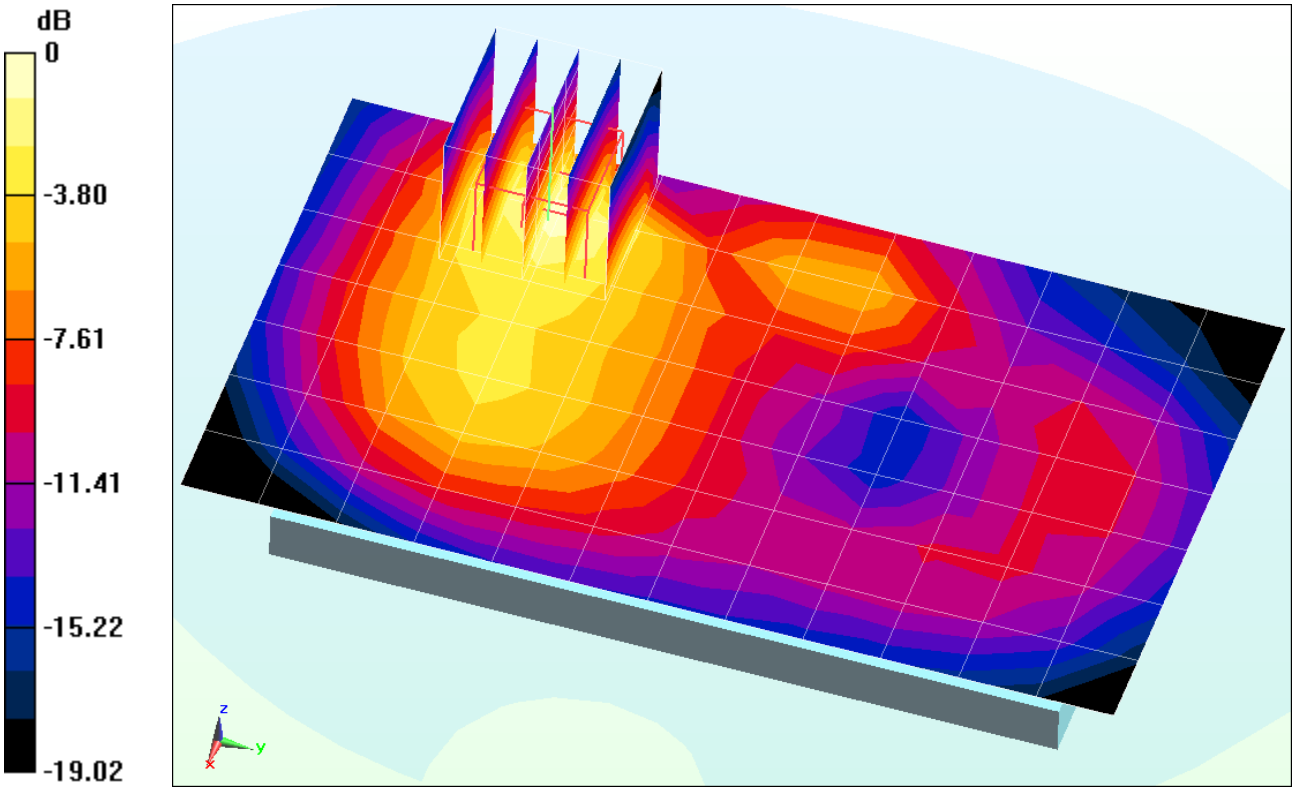
Communication System: LTE RF; Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1732.5 MHz; σ = 1.495 S/m; ε_r = 51.117; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-01-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.2°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 11/15/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 11/13/2012
Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1357
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, QPSK, 20 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset, Standard Cover

Area Scan (8x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 9.996 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.253 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.134 W/kg



0 dB = 0.148 W/kg = -8.30 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSMN900V; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 33C5E

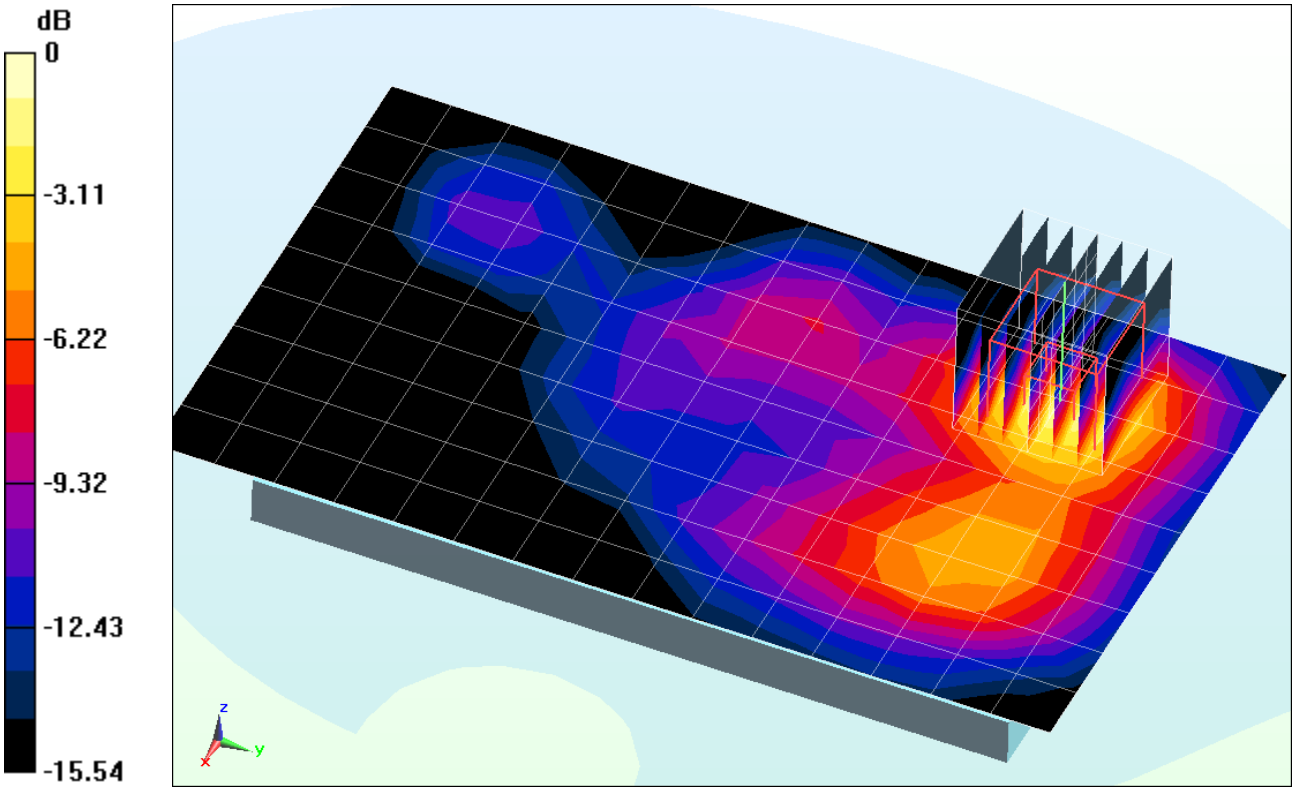
Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2437 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 2437 MHz; σ = 1.959 S/m; ε_r = 51.272; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-02-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(3.97, 3.97, 3.97); Calibrated: 8/28/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012
Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Body SAR, Ch 06, 1 Mbps, Back Side, Standard Cover

Area Scan (10x16x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 10.099 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.352 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.167 W/kg



0 dB = 0.212 W/kg = -6.74 dBW/kg

DUT: A3LSMN900V; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 33C5E

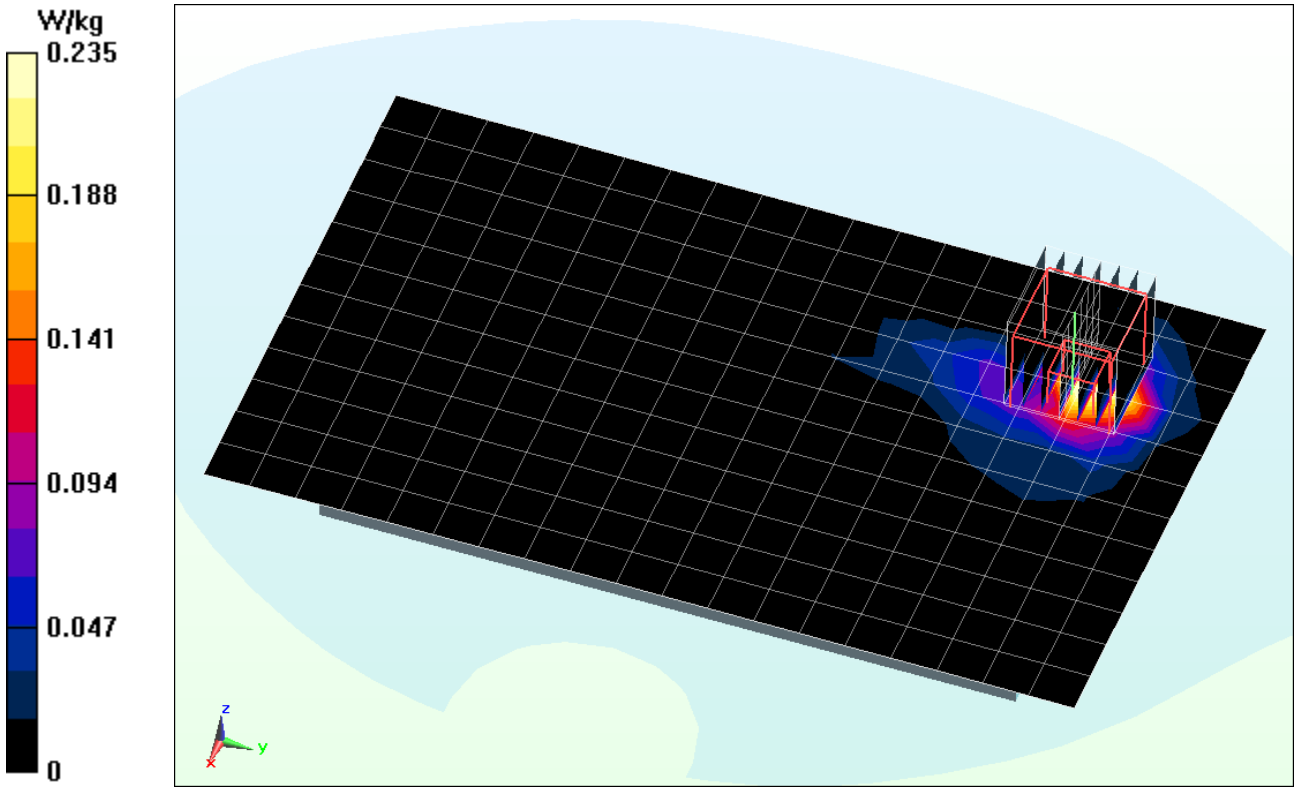
Communication System: IEEE 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 5745 MHz; σ = 6.08 S/m; ε_r = 46.73; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-05-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.66, 3.66, 3.66); Calibrated: 1/17/2013;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/17/2013
Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1357
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, 5.8 GHz, Body SAR, Ch 149, 6 Mbps, Back Side, Standard Cover

Area Scan (13x20x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Reference Value = 3.858 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.523 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.075 W/kg



DUT: A3LSMN900V; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 33C5E

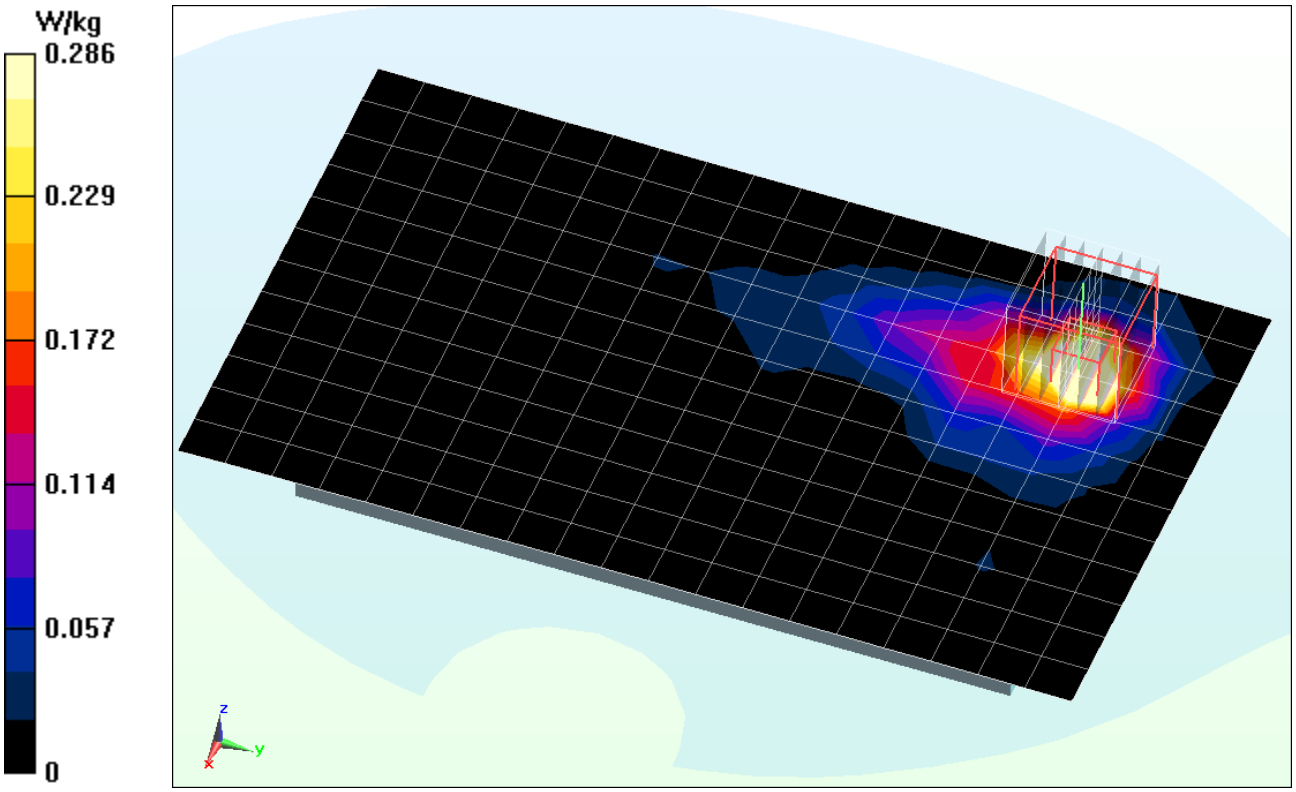
Communication System: IEEE 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5240 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Body; Medium parameters used:
f = 5240 MHz; σ = 5.571 S/m; ε_r = 46.981; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-05-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.99, 3.99, 3.99); Calibrated: 1/17/2013;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/17/2013
Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1357
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, 5.2 GHz, Body SAR, Ch 48, 6 Mbps, Back Side, Standard Cover

Area Scan (13x20x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Reference Value = 4.983 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.481 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.112 W/kg



DUT: A3LSMN900V; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 33C5E

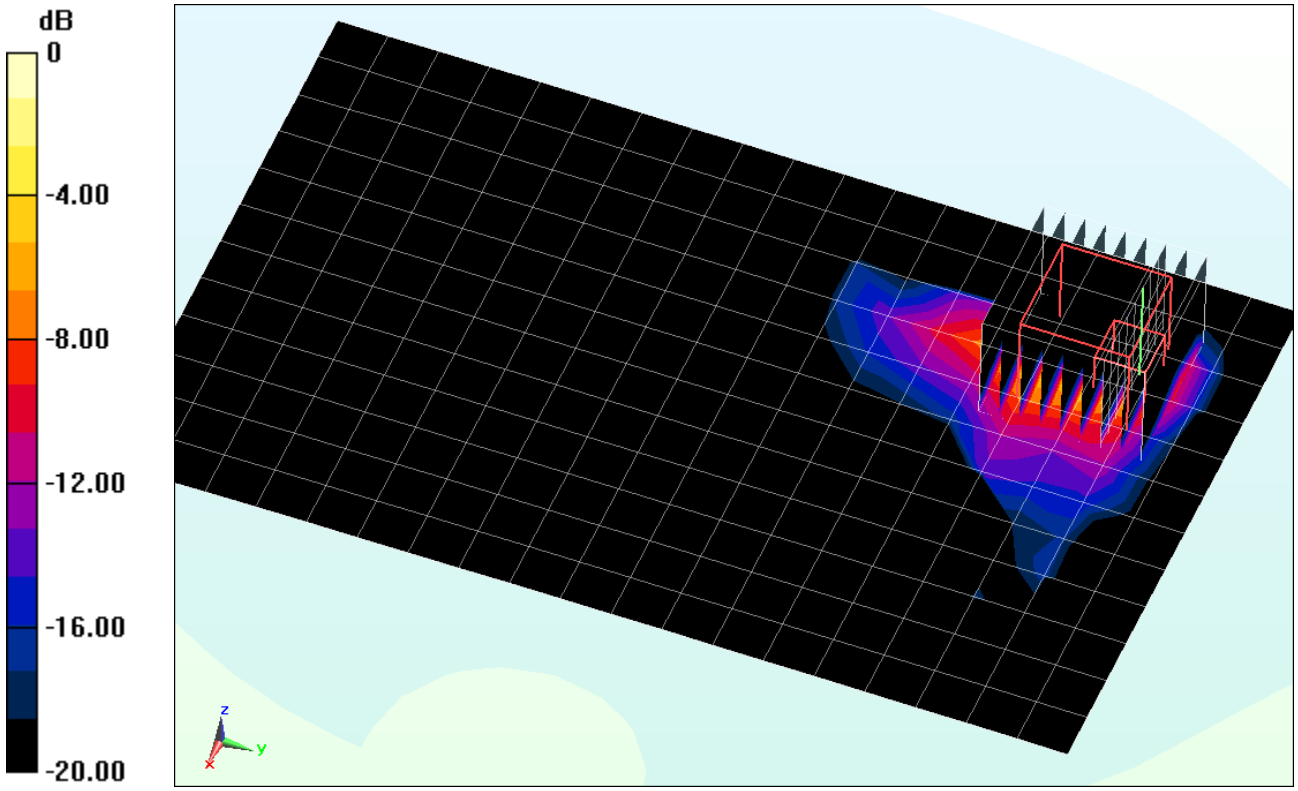
Communication System: IEEE 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5240 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Body; Medium parameters used:
f = 5240 MHz; σ = 5.571 S/m; ε_r = 46.981; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 08-05-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.99, 3.99, 3.99); Calibrated: 1/17/2013;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/17/2013
Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1357
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, 5.2 GHz, Hand SAR, Ch 48, 6 Mbps, Back Side, Standard Cover

Area Scan (13x20x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Reference Value = 12.072 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.38 W/kg
SAR(10 g) = 0.312 W/kg



0 dB = 3.16 W/kg = 5.00 dBW/kg

APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003

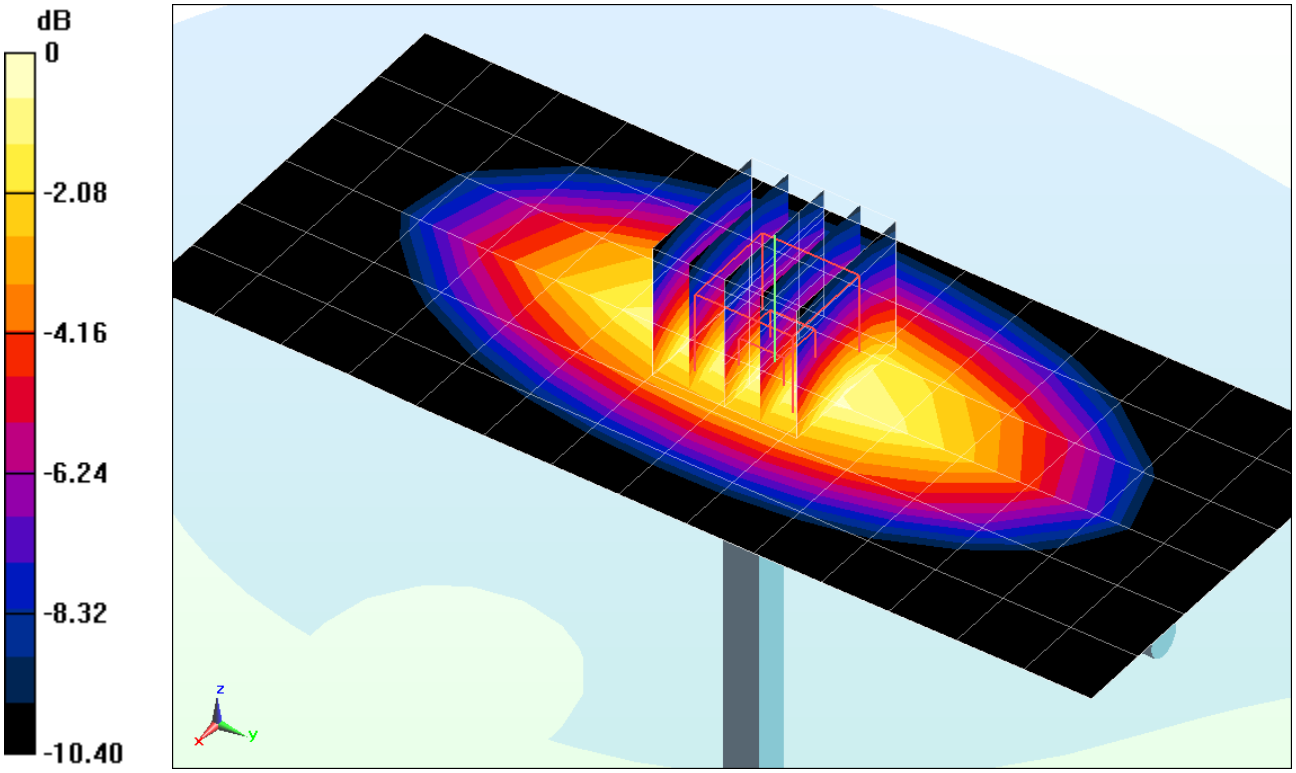
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 750 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.901 S/m; ε_r = 40.25; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 08-12-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.67, 6.67, 6.67); Calibrated: 9/20/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/19/2012
Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.31 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.871 W/kg
Deviation = 2.96%



0 dB = 0.939 W/kg = -0.27 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: SAR Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d026

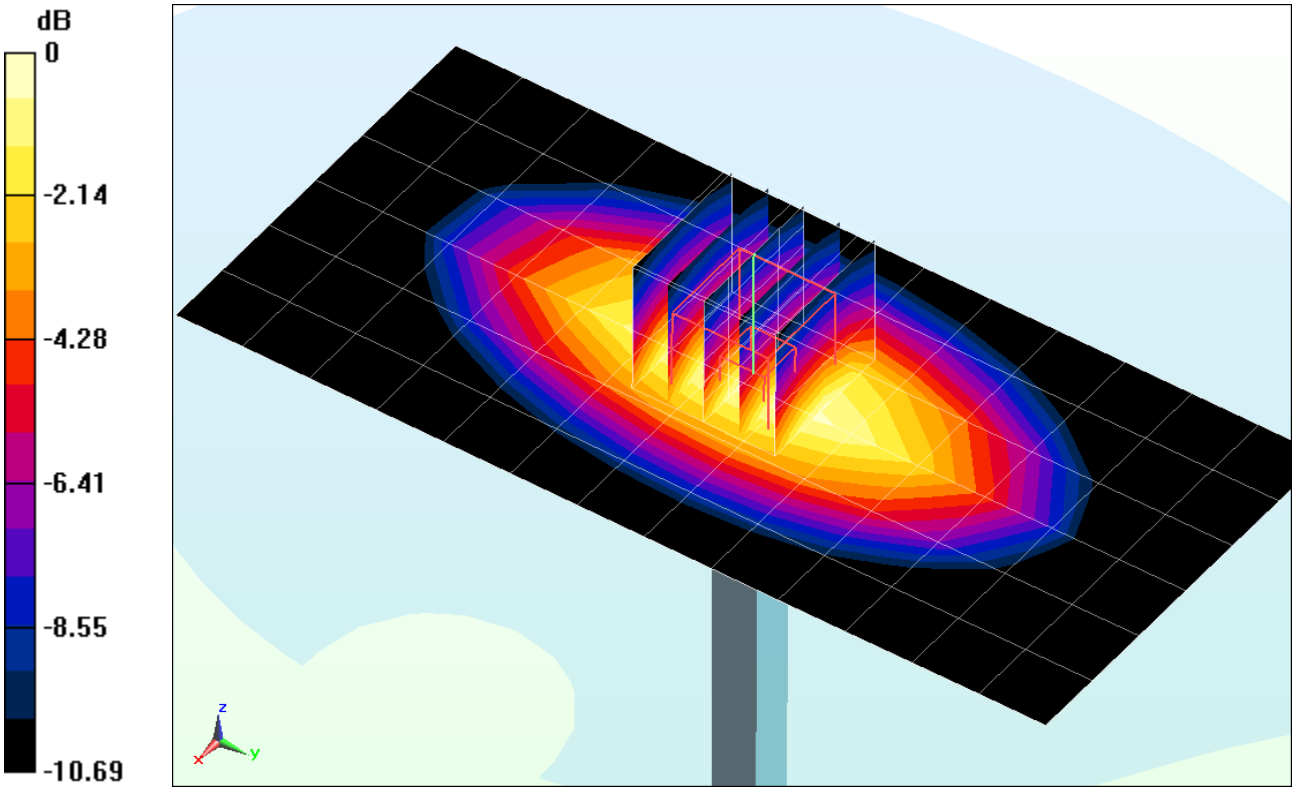
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used:
f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.926 S/m; ε_r = 42.024; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 07-31-2013; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.46, 6.46, 6.46); Calibrated: 3/15/2013;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/8/2013
Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1686
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

835 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.46 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.994 W/kg
Deviation = 5.86%



0 dB = 1.08 W/kg = 0.33 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1765V2; Serial: 1008

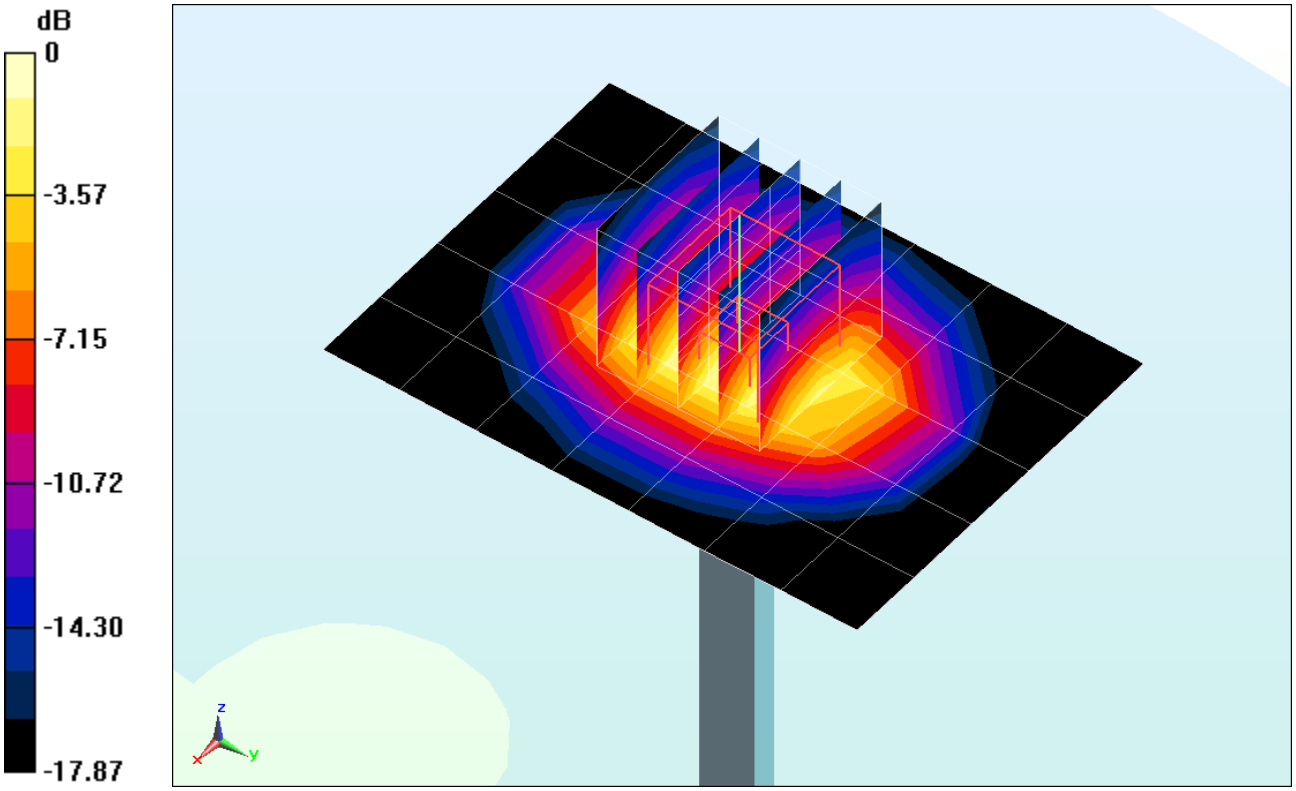
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Head; Medium parameters used:
f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.424 S/m; ε_r = 38.711; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-03-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.16, 5.16, 5.16); Calibrated: 11/15/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 11/13/2012
Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP1375
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

1750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (6x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.09 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.82 W/kg
Deviation = 3.80%



0 dB = 4.31 W/kg = 6.34 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: SAR Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d148

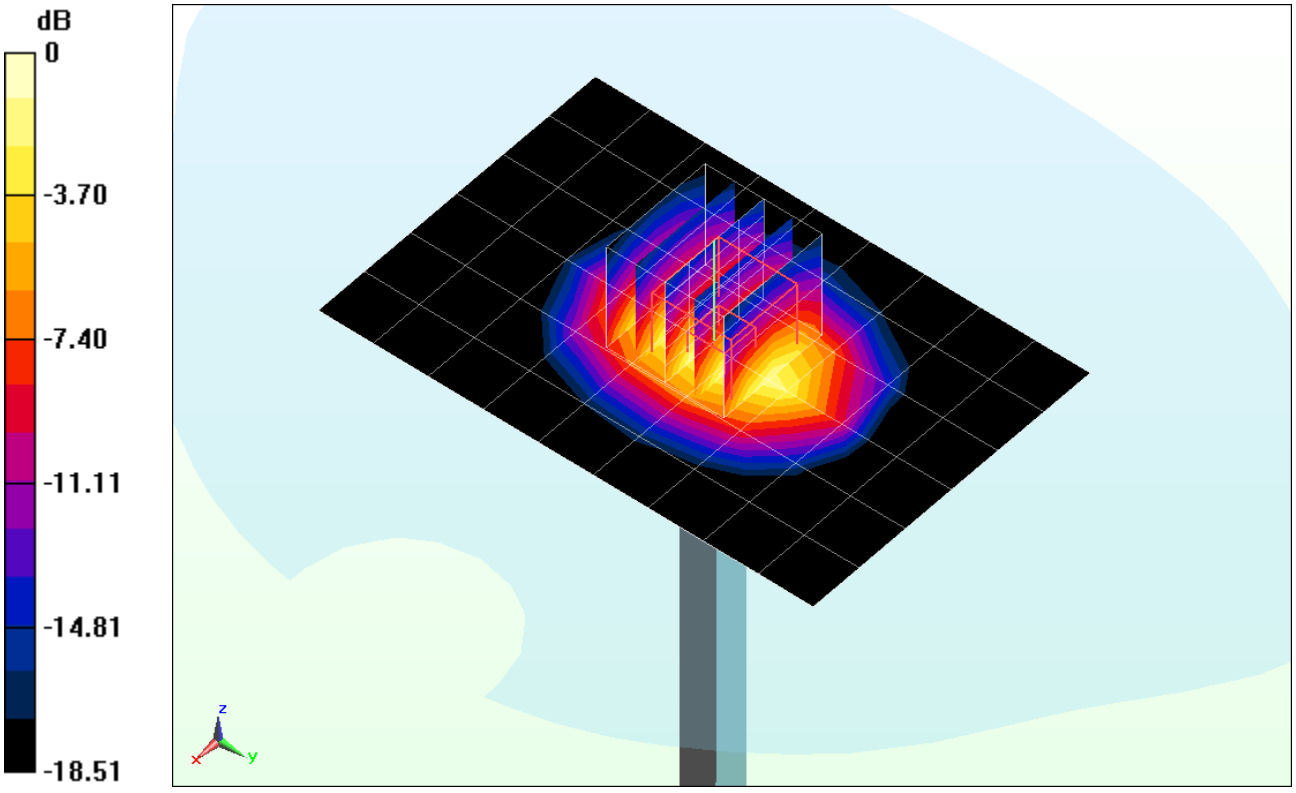
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.382 S/m; ε_r = 39.635; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07-31-2013; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.28, 5.28, 5.28); Calibrated: 9/20/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/19/2012
Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

1900 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.01 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.75 W/kg
Deviation = -5.54%



0 dB = 4.17 W/kg = 6.20 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

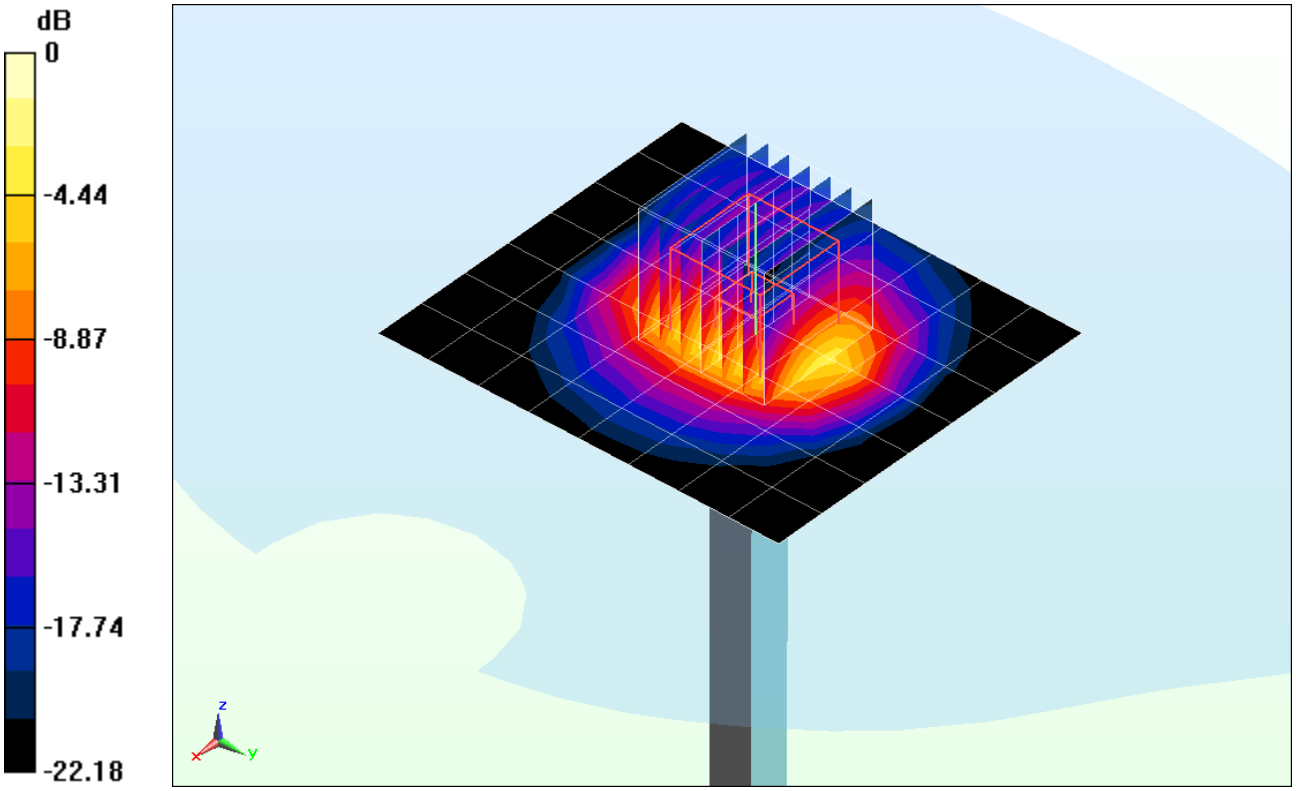
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Head; Medium parameters used:
f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.844 S/m; ε_r = 38.474; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-05-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(4.59, 4.59, 4.59); Calibrated: 4/29/2013;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 4/22/2013
Phantom: SAM; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (6);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

2450 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Input Power = 16.0 dBm (40 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.18 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.07 W/kg
Deviation = -1.43%



0 dB = 2.68 W/kg = 4.28 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5200 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1120

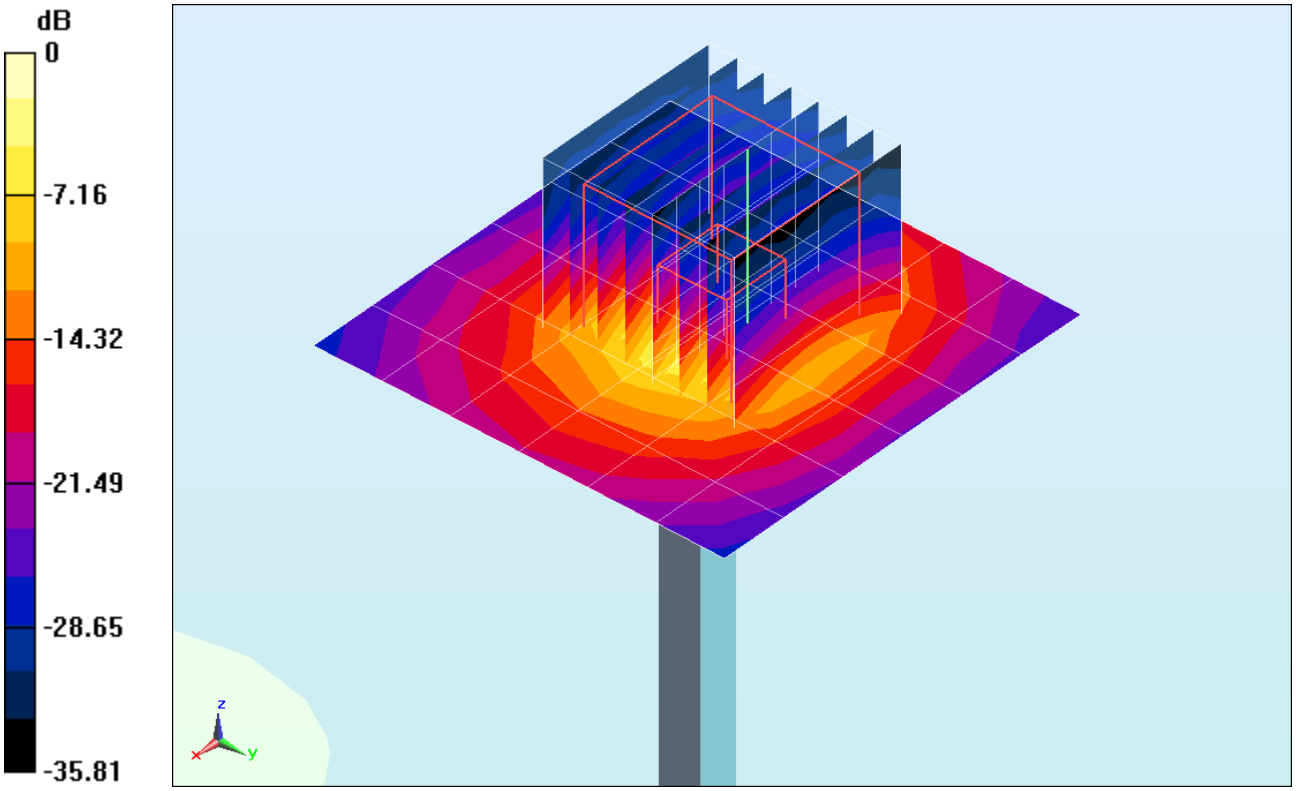
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Head; Medium parameters used:
f = 5200 MHz; σ = 4.707 S/m; ε_r = 36.497; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-05-2013; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3920; ConvF(4.87, 4.87, 4.87); Calibrated: 2/27/2013;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/6/2013
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

5200 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.6 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.2 W/kg
Deviation = -5.26%



0 dB = 16.3 W/kg = 12.12 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5300 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1120

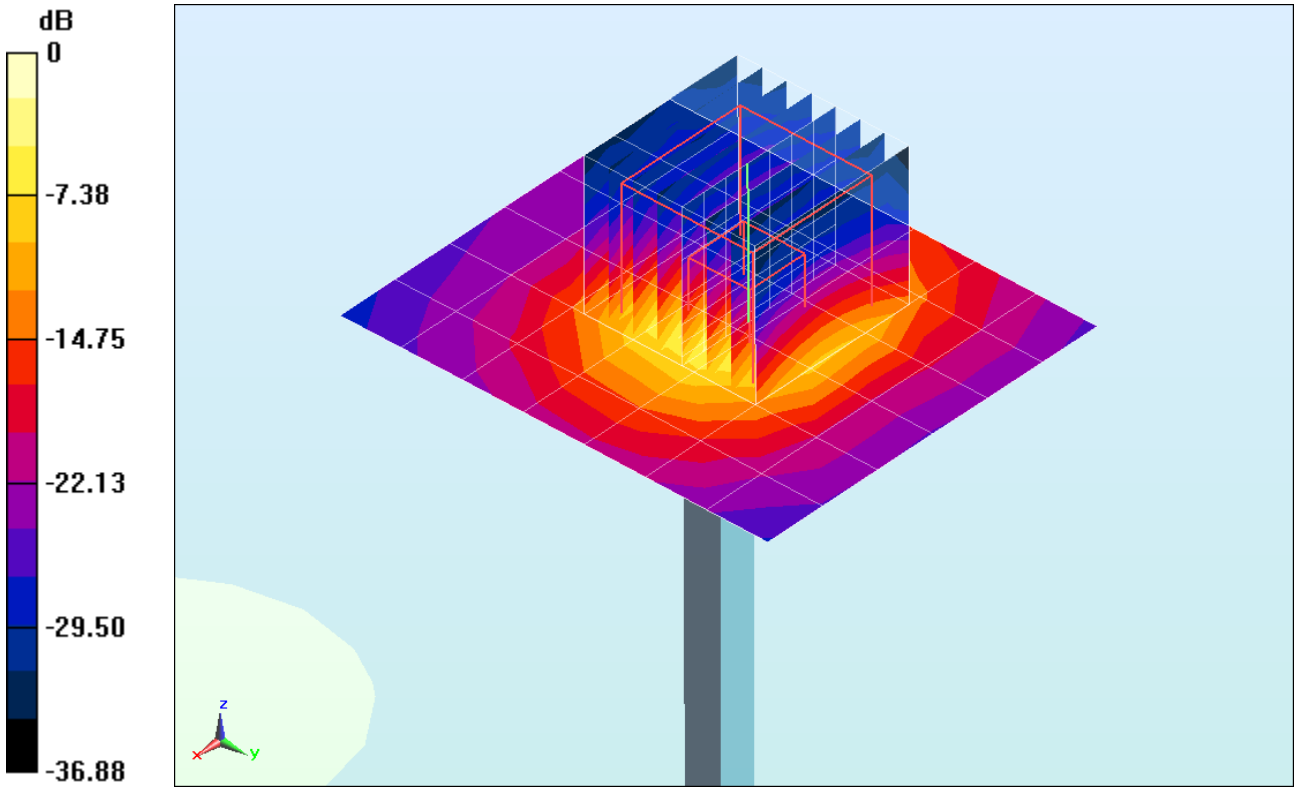
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz;bDuty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Head; Medium parameters used:
f = 5300 MHz; σ = 4.799 S/m; ε_r = 36.312; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-05-2013; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3920; ConvF(4.73, 4.73, 4.73); Calibrated: 2/27/2013;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/6/2013
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

5300 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.3 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.96 W/kg
Deviation = 1.14%



0 dB = 15.6 W/kg = 11.93 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5500 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1120

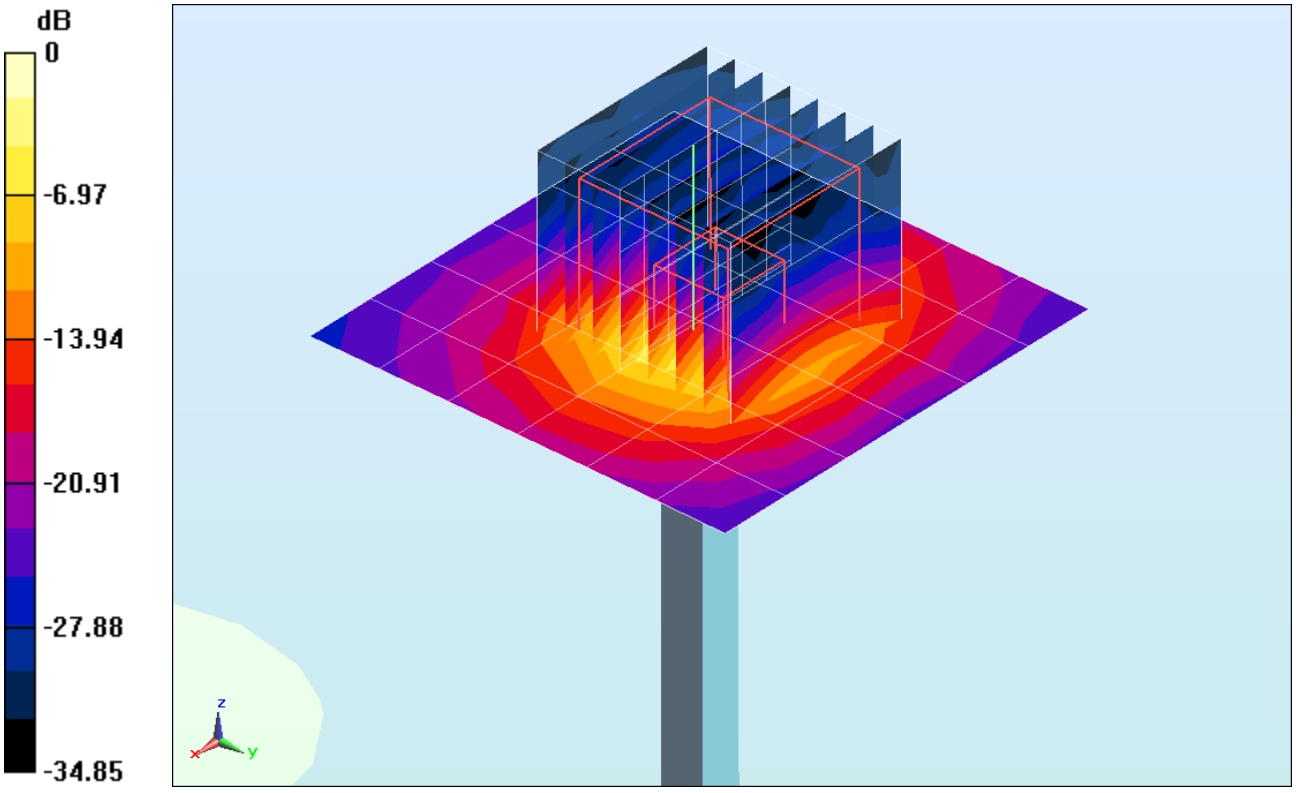
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Head; Medium parameters used:
f = 5500 MHz; σ = 5.006 S/m; ε_r = 36.029; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-05-2013; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3920; ConvF(4.52, 4.52, 4.52); Calibrated: 2/27/2013;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/6/2013
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

5500 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.2 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.87 W/kg
Deviation = -1.75%



0 dB = 18.3 W/kg = 12.62 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5600 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1120

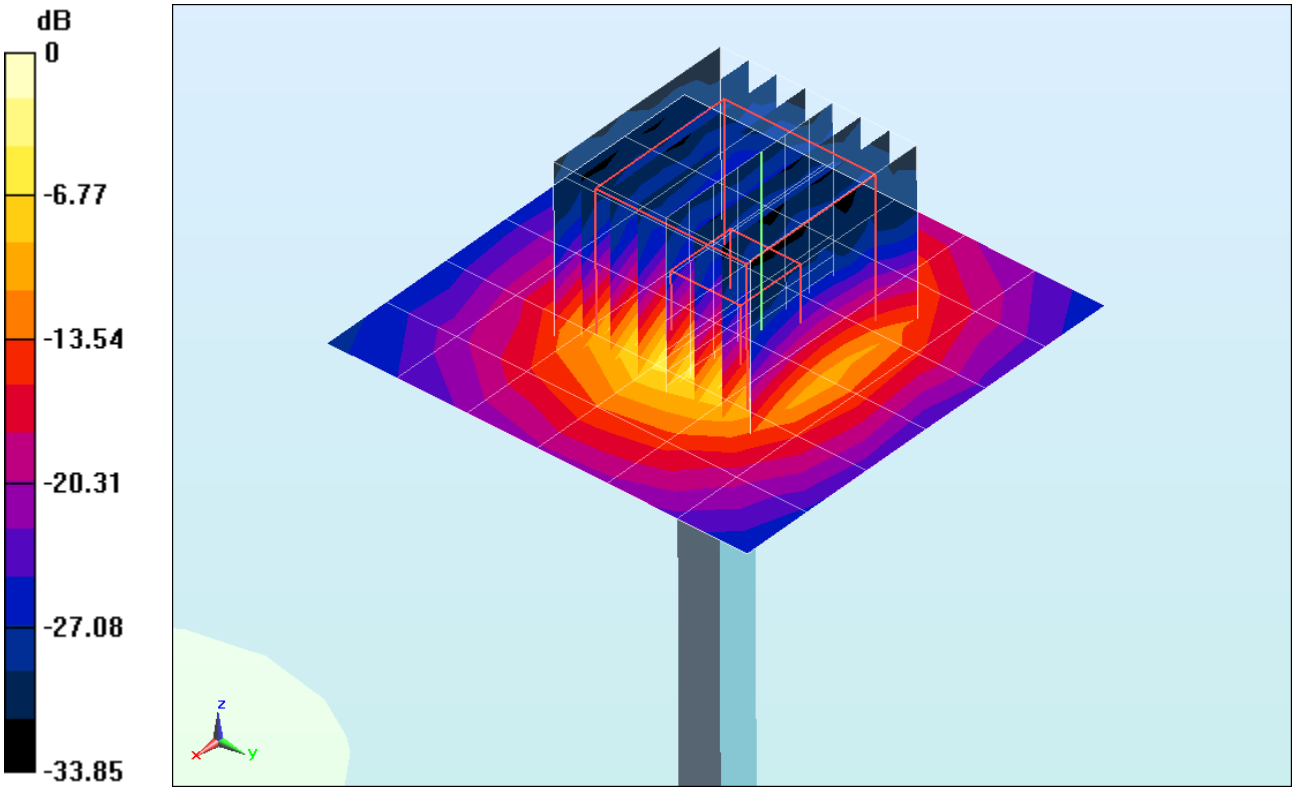
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Head; Medium parameters used:
f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.115 S/m; ε_r = 35.849; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-05-2013; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3920; ConvF(4.17, 4.17, 4.17); Calibrated: 2/27/2013;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/6/2013
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

5600 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.6 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.97 W/kg
Deviation = -0.25%



0 dB = 18.4 W/kg = 12.65 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5800 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1120

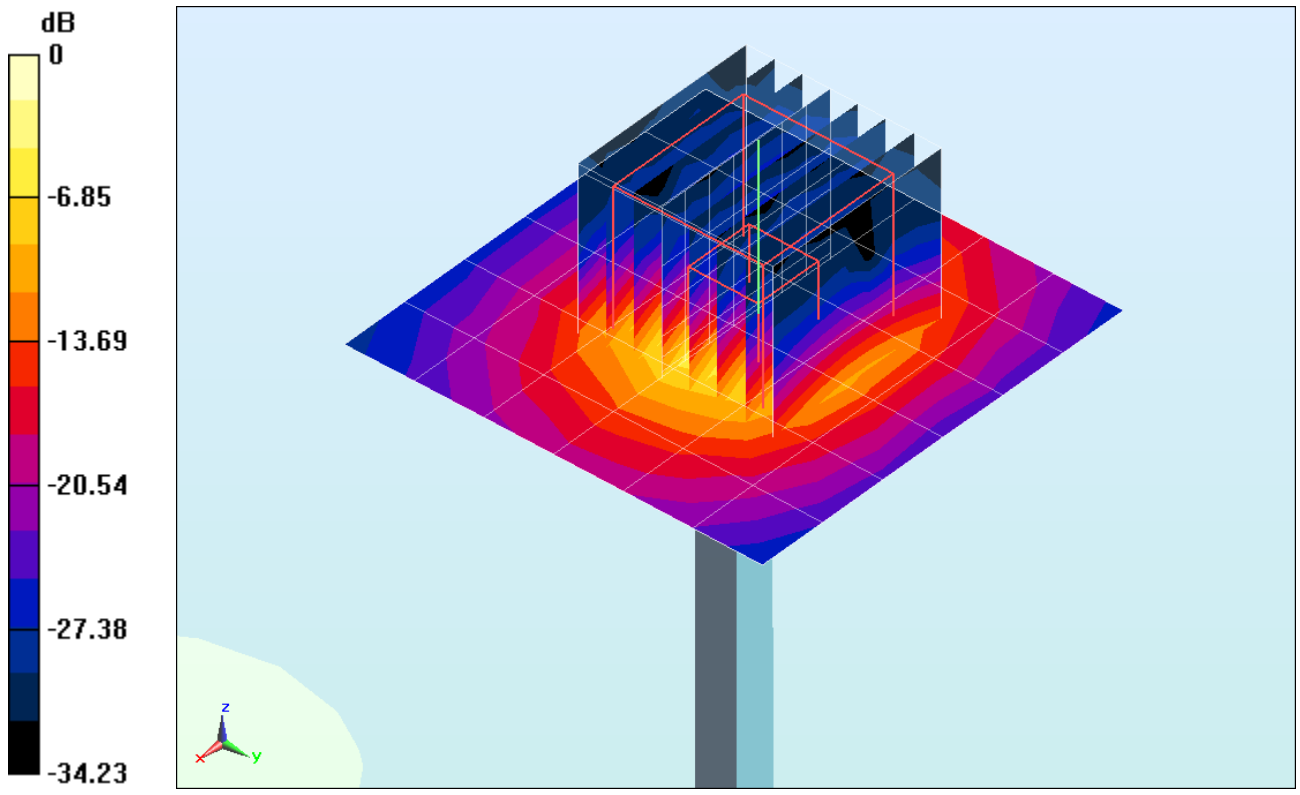
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Head; Medium parameters used:
f = 5800 MHz; σ = 5.314 S/m; ε_r = 35.506; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-05-2013; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3920; ConvF(4.02, 4.02, 4.02); Calibrated: 2/27/2013;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/6/2013
Phantom: SAM V5.0 Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1647
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

5800 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.4 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.68 W/kg
Deviation = 2.54%



0 dB = 18.9 W/kg = 12.76 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1003

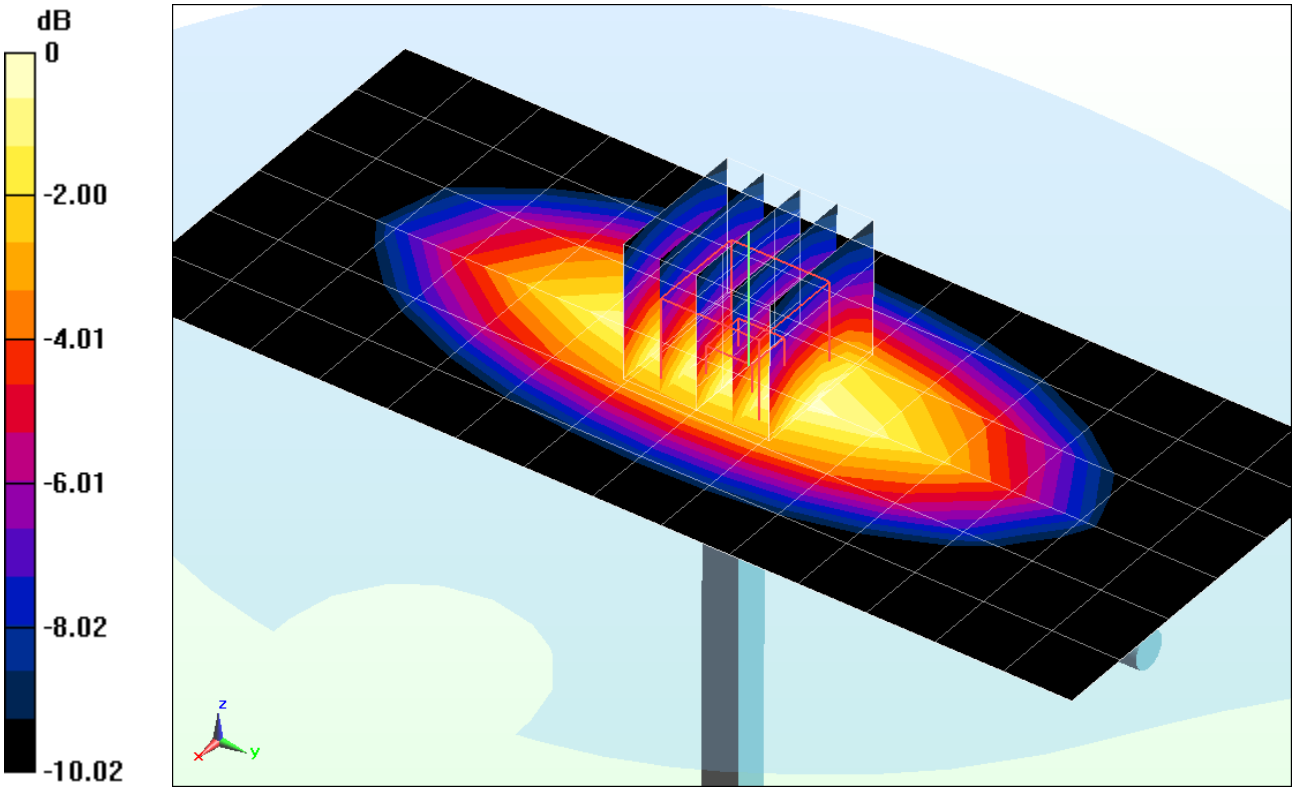
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 750 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 750 MHz; σ = 0.966 S/m; ε_r = 54.643; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 08-05-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(6.44, 6.44, 6.44); Calibrated: 9/20/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1323; Calibrated: 9/19/2012
Phantom: SAM v5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP-1646
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.25 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 0.866 W/kg
Deviation = -1.93%



0 dB = 0.934 W/kg = -0.30 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: SAR Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d026

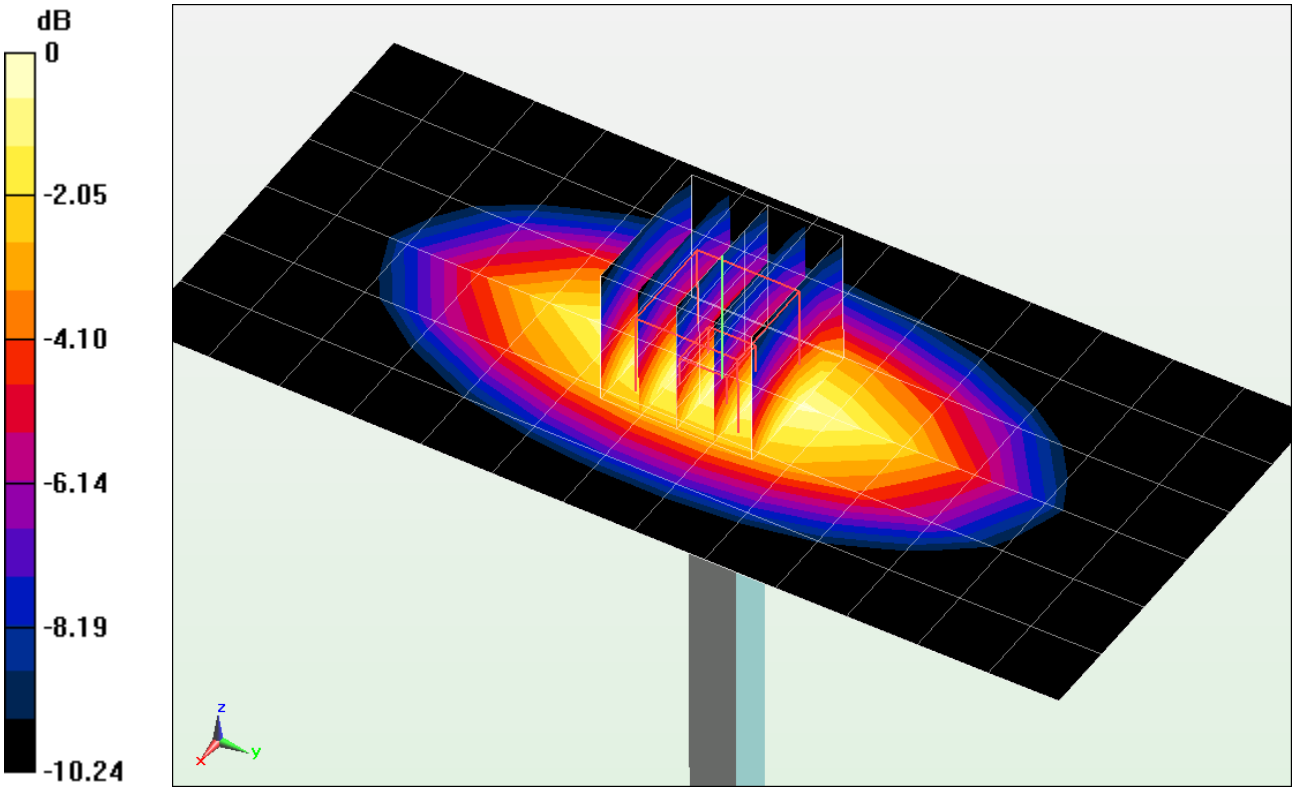
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used:
f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.997 S/m; ε_r = 54.493; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 07-31-2013; Ambient Temp: 24.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(6.28, 6.28, 6.28); Calibrated: 3/15/2013;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 3/8/2013
Phantom: ELI v5.0; Type: QDOVA002AA; Serial: TP-1158
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

835 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.47 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 1.02 W/kg
Deviation = 6.47%



0 dB = 1.10 W/kg = 0.41 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1765V2; Serial: 1008

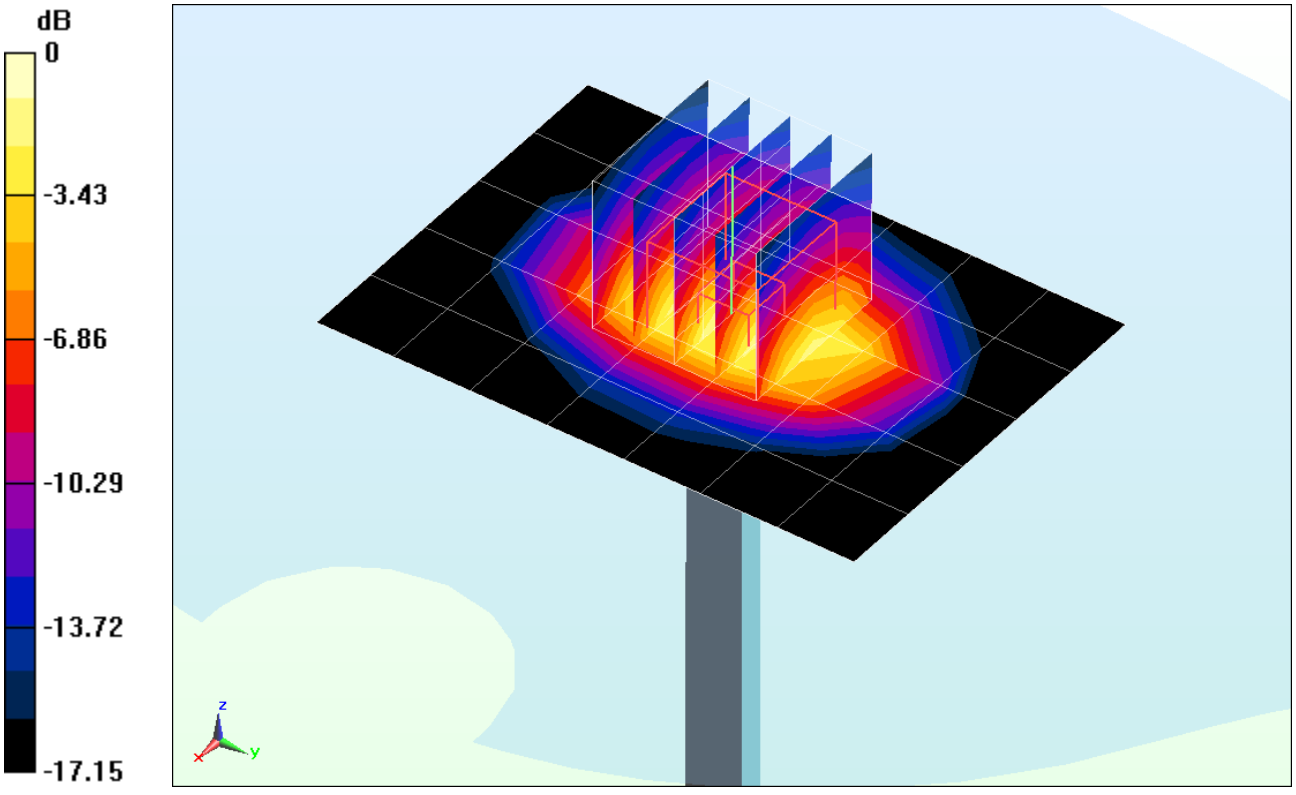
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used:
f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.513 S/m; ε_r = 51.058; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-01-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.2°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 11/15/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 11/13/2012
Phantom: SAM Sub Dasy B; Type: SAM 5.0; Serial: TP-1626
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

1750 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (6x8x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.03 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.92 W/kg
Deviation = 2.62%



0 dB = 4.39 W/kg = 6.42 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: SAR Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d148

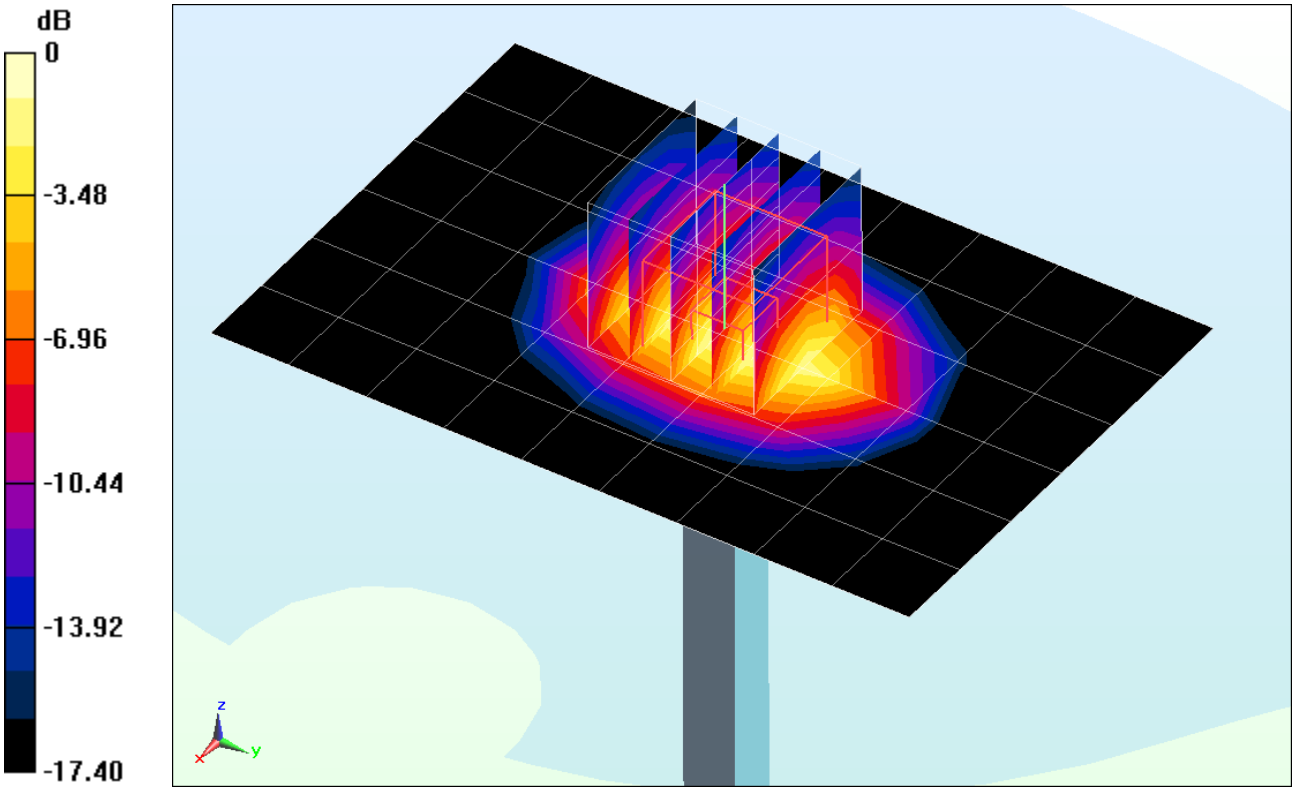
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.527 S/m; ε_r = 53.185; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-01-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3920; ConvF(7.38, 7.38, 7.38); Calibrated: 2/27/2013;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/6/2013
Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (7);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

1900 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.54 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 4.21 W/kg
Deviation = 3.19%



0 dB = 4.71 W/kg = 6.73 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d141

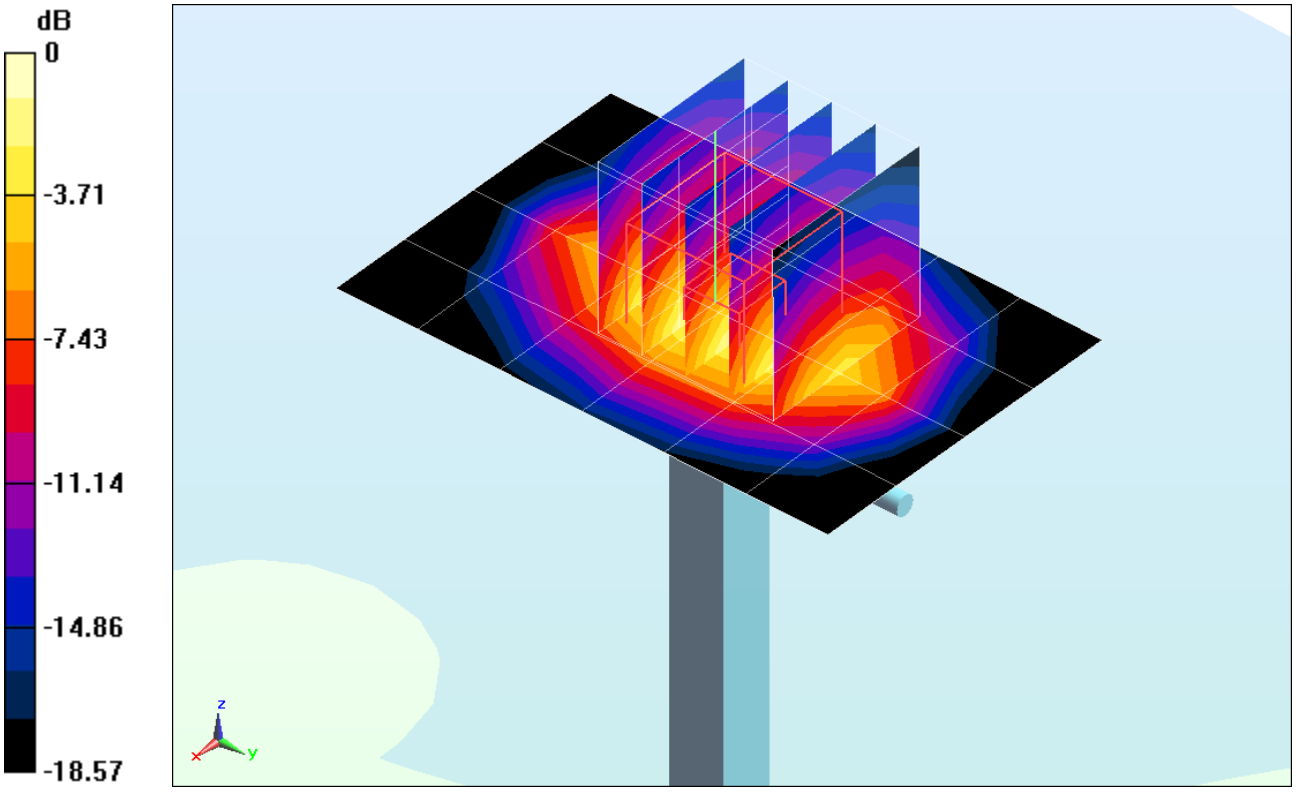
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):
f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.53 S/m; ε_r = 50.668; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-08-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(4.69, 4.69, 4.69); Calibrated: 11/15/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 11/13/2012
Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP1375
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

1900MHz System Verification

Area Scan (5x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm
Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm
Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.00 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 3.87 W/kg
Deviation = -6.75%



0 dB = 4.28 W/kg = 6.31 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: SAR Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 719

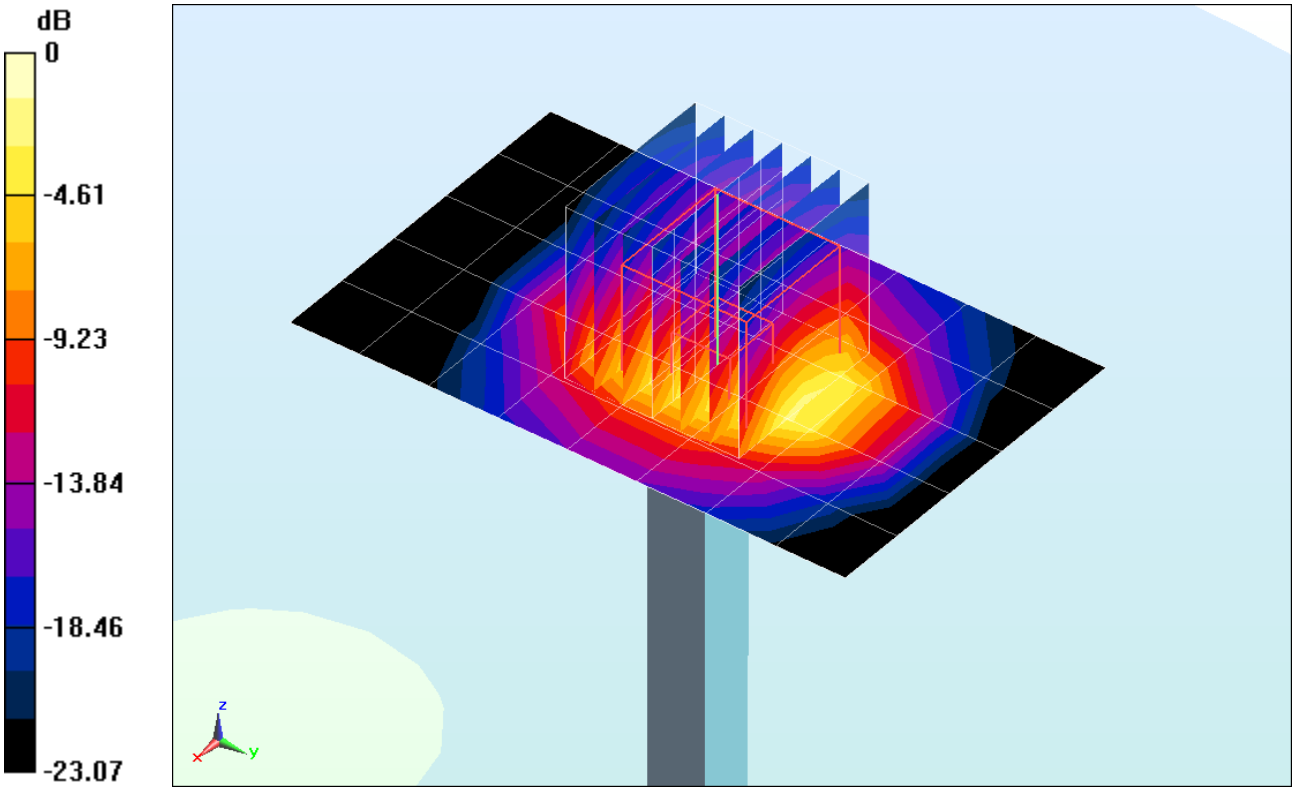
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:
f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.971 S/m; ε_r = 51.167; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-02-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(3.97, 3.97, 3.97); Calibrated: 8/28/2012;
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012
Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1403
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

2450MHz System Verification

Area Scan (6x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.6 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 5.31 W/kg
Deviation = 2.91%



0 dB = 6.88 W/kg = 8.38 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 5200 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

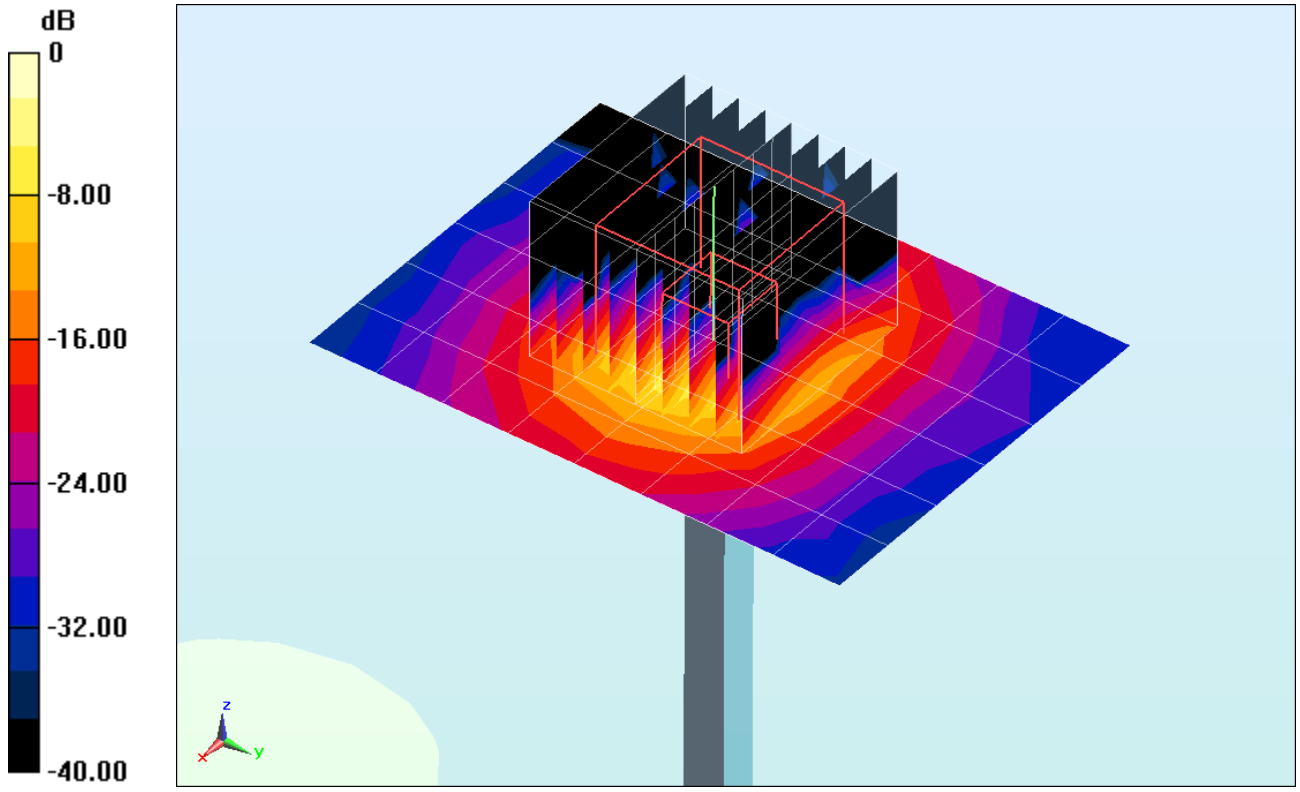
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Body; Medium parameters used:
f = 5200 MHz; σ = 5.512 S/m; ε_r = 46.801; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-05-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.99, 3.99, 3.99); Calibrated: 1/17/2013;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/17/2013
Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1357
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

5200MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.1 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.67 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.14 W/kg
Deviation (1 g) = 1.59%
Deviation (10 g) = 1.42%



0 dB = 18.5 W/kg = 12.67 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 5300 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

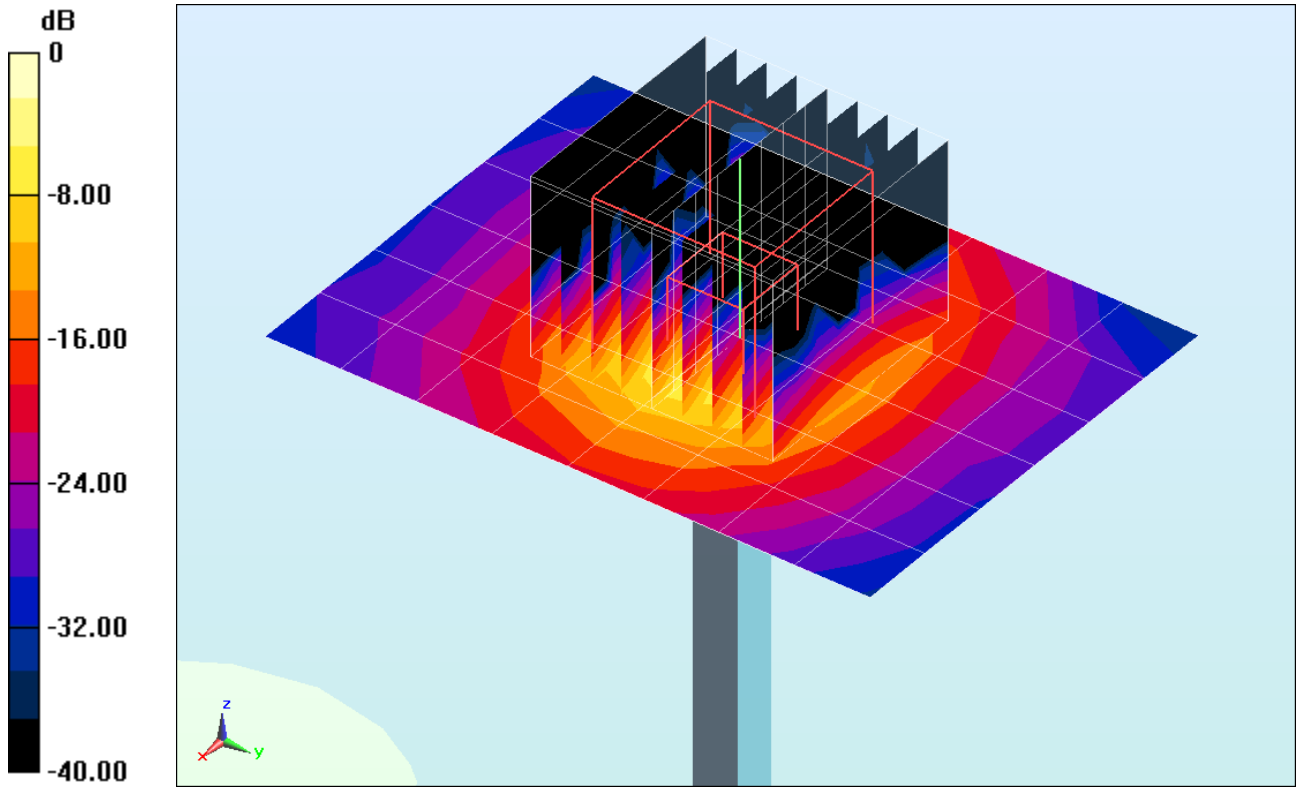
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Body; Medium parameters used:
f = 5300 MHz; σ = 5.642 S/m; ε_r = 46.865; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-05-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.81, 3.81, 3.81); Calibrated: 1/17/2013;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/17/2013
Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1357
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

5300MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.3 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.25 W/kg
Deviation (1 g) = 7.70%
Deviation (10 g) = 6.64%



0 dB = 19.8 W/kg = 12.97 dBW/kg

DUT: Dipole 5500 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

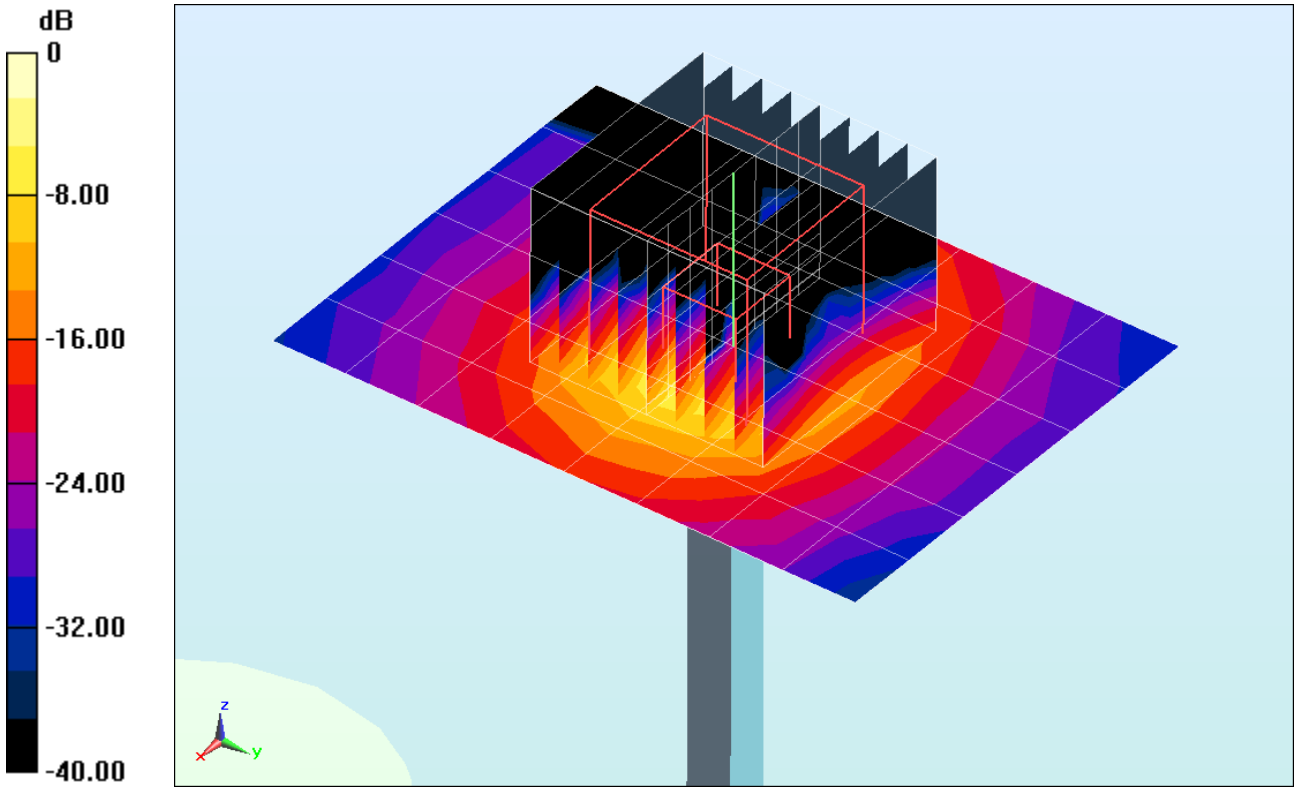
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Body; Medium parameters used:
f = 5500 MHz; σ = 5.89 S/m; ε_r = 47.06; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-05-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.52, 3.52, 3.52); Calibrated: 1/17/2013;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/17/2013
Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1357
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

5500MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.8 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.21 W/kg
Deviation (1 g) = -0.74%
Deviation (10 g) = -1.34%



0 dB = 20.1 W/kg = 13.03 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5600 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

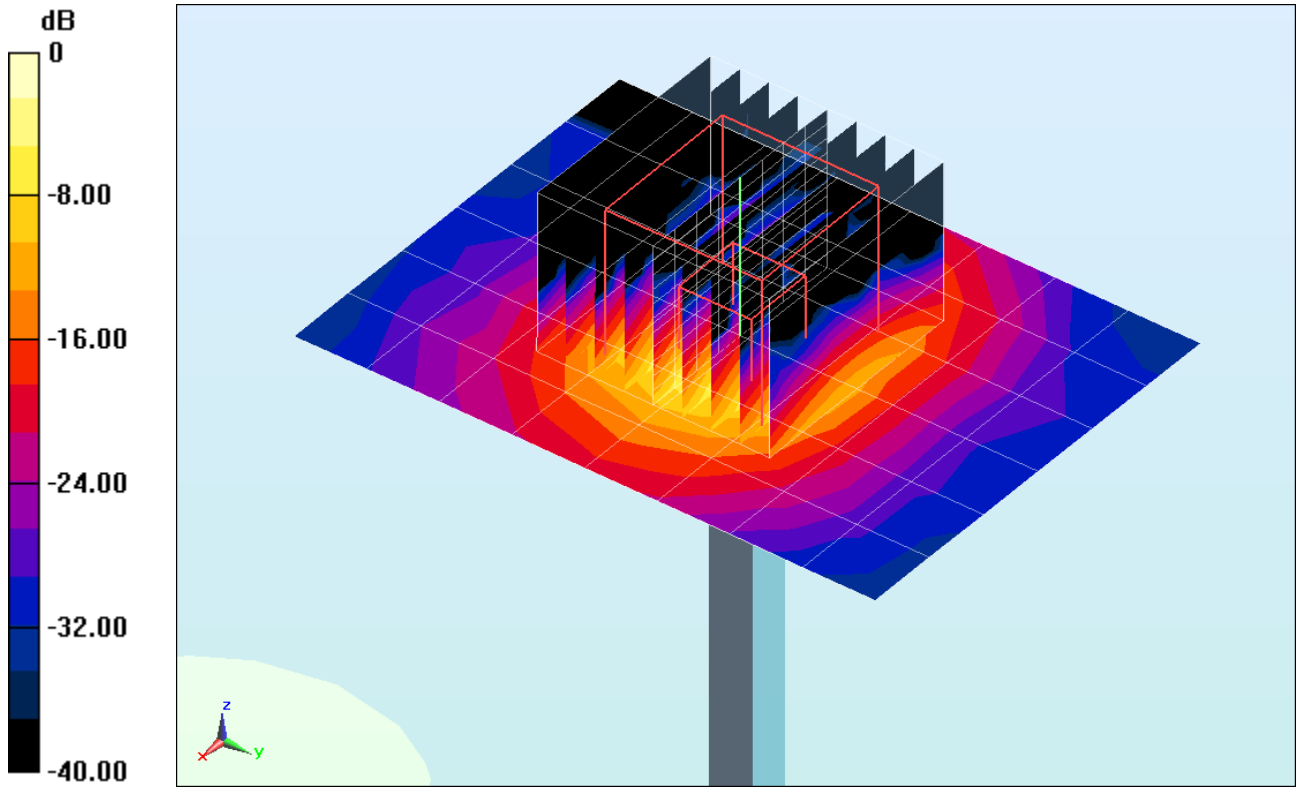
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Body; Medium parameters used:
f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.979 S/m; ε_r = 47.051; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-05-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.32, 3.32, 3.32); Calibrated: 1/17/2013;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/17/2013
Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1357
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

5600 MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (9x9x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.3 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 8.52 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.33 W/kg
Deviation (1 g) = 6.10%
Deviation (10 g) = 4.48%



0 dB = 20.4 W/kg = 13.10 dBW/kg

PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

DUT: Dipole 5800 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1057

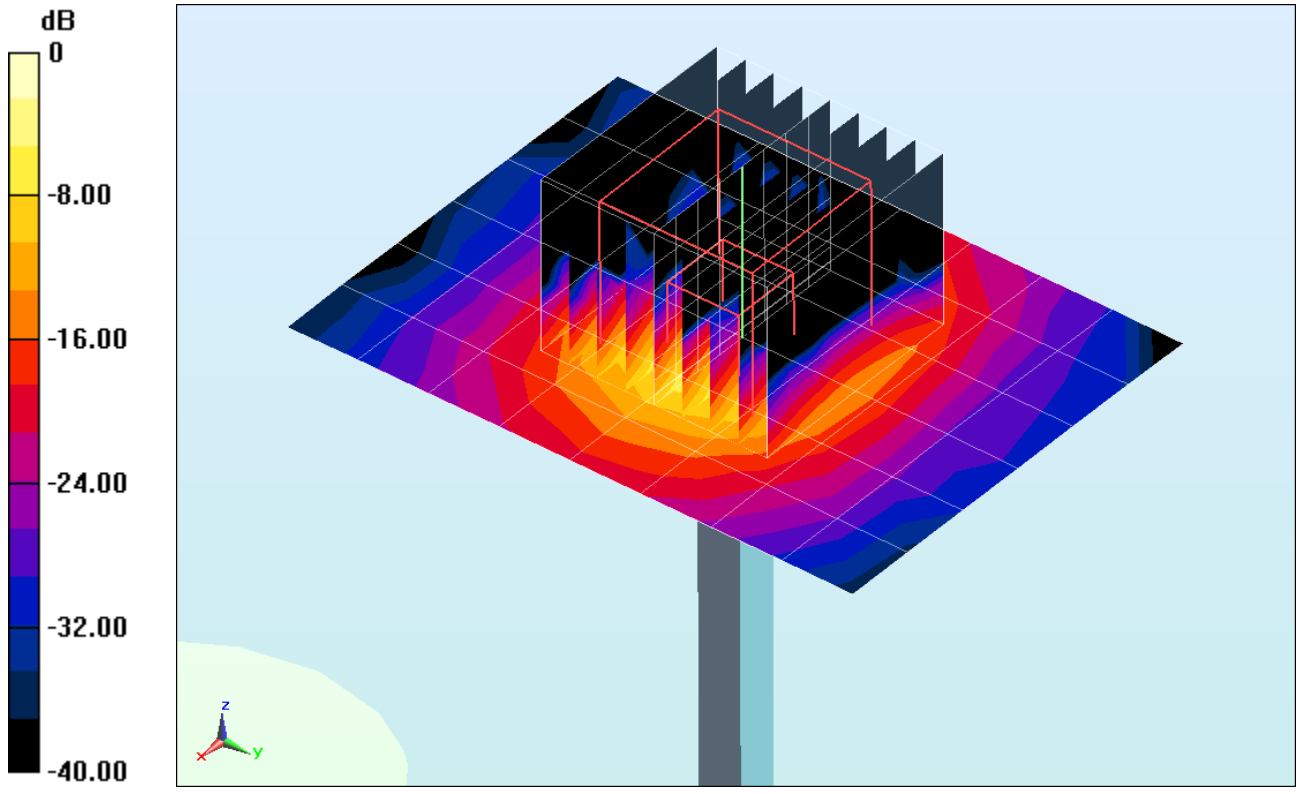
Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium: 5 GHz Body; Medium parameters used:
f = 5800 MHz; σ = 6.168 S/m; ε_r = 46.377; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-05-2013; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.66, 3.66, 3.66); Calibrated: 1/17/2013;
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/17/2013
Phantom: SAM Sub; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1357
Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7164)

5800MHz System Verification

Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm
Zoom Scan (9x9x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4
Input Power = 20.0 dBm (100 mW)
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 7.97 W/kg
Deviation = 6.13%



0 dB = 19.6 W/kg = 12.92 dBW/kg